

DIE
Provinsiale Koerant
VAN
KwaZulu-Natal

IGazethi
YESIFUNDAZWE
saKwaZulu-Natali

THE
Provincial Gazette
OF
KwaZulu-Natal

Op Gesag Uitgegee
(As 'n nuusblad by die poskantoor geregistreer)

Ishicilelwe ngegunya
(Irejistiwe njengephephandaba eposihhovisi)

Published by Authority
(Registered at the post office as a newspaper)

No. 6419 ULWESINE, 28 KUNTULIKAZI 2005

Isaziso esihunyushwe noma ezihlolwe uPhiko Lwemisebenzi yeziLimi zikhonjiswe ngalolu phawu f.

No. Ikhasi

IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE

1300	Ibhukwana loMthetho oKhuthaza ukufinyelela koLwazi (iNkomba: 2004/161)	2058
1301	Ukuvunywa kweLokishi elizimele (iNkomba: PTB 102577)	2091
1302	Ukuvunywa kweLokishi elizimele (iNkomba: 2004/546)	2091
1303	Ukususwa kwemithetho yokuThibela (iNkomba: 2005/50)	2092
1304	Ukususwa kwemithetho yokuThibela (iNkomba: 2003/1133)	2093
1305	Ukususwa kwemithetho yokuThibela (iNkomba: 2004/1542)	2094
1306	Ukwethulwa kwemiGwago emikhulu	2095

IMIKHANGISO

Ezingxubevange (bheka uhlu oluseceleni, ekhasini 2129)

No. 6419 DONDERDAG, 28 JULIE 2005

Kennisgewings wat deur die Afdeling Taaldiens vertaal of nagesien is, word met 'n f aangedui.

No. Bladsy

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWING

1300	Departement van Gesondheid: Handleiding oor die Wet op Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000)	2043
1301	Goedkeuring van 'n Privaatdorp (Verw.: PTB 102577)	2090
1302	Goedkeuring van 'n Privaatdorp (Verw.: 2004/546)	2091
1303	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde (Verw.: 2005/50)	2092
1304	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde (Verw.: 2003/1133)	2093
1305	Opheffing van titelvoorwaarde (Verw.: 2004/1542)	2094

No. 6419 THURSDAY, 28 JULY 2005

Notices which have been translated or checked by the Language Services Division are indicated by a f.

No. Page

PROVINCIAL NOTICES

1300	Manual on the promotion of Access to information Act (Ref. No.: 2004/161)	2074
1301	The Town Planning Ordinance (Ref. No.: PTB 102577)	2091
1302	The Town Planning Ordinance (Ref. No.: 2004/546)	2092
1303	Removal of Restrictions (Ref. No.: 2005/50)	2093
1304	Removal of Restrictions (Ref. No.: 2003/2113)	2093
1305	Removal of Restrictions (Ref. No.: 2004/1542)	2094
1306	Declaration of Provincial Roads	2095
1307	Department of Health: Eshowe District Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2097
1308	Department of Health: Ngwelezane Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2097
1309	Department of Health: Facilities Management Sub-Directorate: Award of quotation	2097
1310	Department of Health: Emergency Medical Rescue Services: Invitation of quotations	2098
1311	Department of Health: Phoenix Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotation	2099
1312	Department of Health: Central Provincial Stores: Invitation of quotations	2100
1313	Department of Health: Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2101
1314	Department of Health: Port Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2102
1315	Department of Health: King George V Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2102
1316	Department of Health: Nutrition Directorate: Invitation of quotations	2103
1317	Department of Health: Clairwood Hospital: Award of quotation	2104
1318	Department of Health: Bethesda Hospital: Award of quotation	2104
1319	Department of Health: Gender Focal Point-H/O: Award of quotation	2105
1320	Department of Health: Employee Assistance Programme-Head Office: Award of quotation	2105
1321	Department of Health: Edumbe Community Health Centre: Award of quotation	2105
1322	Department of Health: Ugu District Health Office: Invitation of quotation and Award of quotations	2106

No.	Bladsy	No.	Page
PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS <i>vervolg</i>		PROVINCIAL NOTICES <i>continued</i>	
		1323 Department of Health: Ethekwini Region: Mayville: Award of tender	2106
		1324 Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Award of quotations	2106
		1325 Department of Health: Sub-Directorate: Provincial Administration: Invitation of quotation and Award of quotation/tender	2107
		1326 Department of Health: Ulundi Regional Office: Award of quotations	2108
		1327 Department of Transport: Invitation of tender	2109
		1328 Department of Health: King George V Hospital: Invitation of quotation and Cancellation of quotations	2109
		1329 Department of Transport: Invitation of tender	2110
		1330 Department of Health: Umgeni Care Rehab Centre: Invitation of quotation	2110
		1331 Department of Health: Nkonjeni Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2111
		1332 Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2112
		1333 Department of Health: Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations and Award of quotations	2113
		1334 Department of Health: KwaMashu Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotations	2114
		1335 Department of Health: Mbongolwane Hospital: Award of quotations	2114
		1336 Department of Health: Addington Hospital: Invitation of quotations, Award of quotations and Cancellation of quotation	2115
		1337 Department of Health: Madadeni Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2116
		1338 Department of Health: Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2116
		1339 Department of Health: Provincial Medical Supply Centre: Invitation of quotation	2117
		1340 Department of Health: Benedictine Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2117
		1341 Department of Health: Charles Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2118
		1342 Department of Health: Mosvold Hospital: Invitation of quotations	2118
		1343 Department of Health: Ladysmith Provincial Hospital: Invitation of quotations and Award of quotation	2119
		1344 Department of Health: Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering: Invitation of quotations, Award of quotations and Cancellation of quotation	2120
		1345 Department of Health: Tayler Bequest Hospital: Invitation of quotations and Award of quotations	2124
		1346 Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2125
		1347 Department of Health: E. G. Usher Memorial Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2125
		1348 Department of Health: Ndwedwe Community Health Centre: Invitation of quotation, Cancellation of quotation and Award of quotation	2126
		1349 Department of Health: Manguzi Hospital: Invitation of quotation	2126
		1350 Department of Health: KZN PMTCT Unit: Invitation of quotations	2127
		GENERAL NOTICE	
		90 Notice in terms of section 16(3)(c) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998: Umnambithi Municipality	2128
ADVERTENSIES		ADVERTISEMENTS	
Diverse (kyk afsonderlike bladwyser, bladsy 2129)		Miscellaneous (see separate index, page 2129)	

PROVINSIALE KENNISGEWINGS — IZAZISO ZESIFUNDAZWE — PROVINCIAL NOTICES

ONDERSTAANDE kennisgewings word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer.

IZAZISO ezilandelayo zikhishelwe ulwazi lwawonkewonke.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Direkteur-generaal

USOLWAZI M. A. MCHUNU
uMqondisi-Jikelele

Natalia
Langmarkstraat
Pietermaritzburg
28 Julie 2005

Natalia
Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
28 kuNtulikazi 2005

THE following notices are published for general information.

PROFESSOR M. A. MCHUNU
Director-General

Natalia
Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
28 July 2005

No. 1300, 2005

28 Julie 2005

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

HANDLEIDING OOR DIE WET OP BEVORDERING VAN TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING, 2000 (WET NO. 2 VAN 2000)

INHOUDSOPGAWE

Onderwerp

1. Inleiding
2. Beskrywing van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid en sy werksaamhede
3. Kontakinligting van die Inligtingsbeampte van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid
4. Gids wat deur die Menseregtekommissie ontwikkel moet word
5. Toegang tot inligting
6. Kennisgewing
7. Beskrywing van dienste wat deur die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid tot die beskikking van die publiek gestel word en toegang tot dienste
8. Beskrywing van reëlins en bepalings vir 'n persoon wat verhoë wil rig en deelneem aan die formulering van beleid en uitoefening vanbevoegdhede of die vervulling van plige
9. Regsmiddele
10. Ander inligting

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

HANDLEIDING OOR DIE WET OP BEVORDERING VAN TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING, 2000 (WET NO. 2 VAN 2000)

1. INLEIDING

Die Wet op Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000), waarna in hierdie handleiding verwys word as die Wet op Inligting, het sy oorsprong by artikel 32 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1996 (Wet 108 van 1996), waarna in hierdie handleiding verwys word as die Grondwet, wat bepaal dat -

“(1) Elkeen die reg het op toegang tot -

- (a) inligting wat deur die Staat gehou word; en
- (b) enige inligting wat deur enige ander persoon gehou word en wat benodig word vir die uitoefening of beskerming van enige regte.

(2) Nasionale wetgewing moet verorden word om effek te gee aan hierdie reg, en mag redelike stappe voorsien om die administratiewe en finansiële las op die Staat te verlig.”

Die doel van die Wet op Inligting is om 'n samelewing te bevorder waarin die mense van Suid-Afrika effektiewe toegang tot inligting het om hulle in staat te stel om hul regte meer volkome uit te oefen en te beskerm.

Op 2 Februarie 2000 het die Nasionale Wetgewer die Wet op Inligting verorden om aan artikel 32 van die Grondwet te voldoen om te verseker dat die reg van toegang tot inligting beskerm word. Met uitsondering van artikels 10, 14, 16 en 51, het die Wet op Inligting op 9 Maart 2000 in werking getree. Artikels 10, 14, 16 en 51 het op 15 Februarie 2002 in werking getree. (Regeringskennisgewing nr. R223 van Maart 2001).

Dit beteken dat die Wet op Inligting aan enige persoon beskikbaar is wat inligting van 'n openbare of 'n privaatliggaam wil versoek. Die persoon wat die versoek om inligting rig, staan bekend as die “versoeker”.

Daar word van elke openbare en privaatliggaam vereis om 'n handleiding saam te stel in ten minste drie amptelike tale wat verduidelik hoe om die Wet op Inligting te gebruik. Hierdie handleiding is ontwerp om 'n versoeker te help wat inligting wil verkry van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid, wat 'n openbare liggaam is. Hierdie handleiding is beskikbaar in Engels, Zulu en Afrikaans. Die openbare liggaam moet teen nie later as 8 Maart van elke jaar 'n verslag van versoekte aan die Menseregtekommissie voorlê.

Hierdie Handleiding bevat nie inligting oor hoe 'n versoek aan ander regeringsliggame of 'n privaatliggaam gerig word nie. Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek aan 'n regeringsliggaam anders as die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid wil rig, moet die versoeker 'n afskrif van die handleiding van die relevante regeringsliggaam verkry. Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek aan 'n private liggaam wil rig, moet die versoeker 'n afskrif van die handleiding van die relevante private liggaam verkry.

Hierdie handleiding word in afdelings verdeel om lede van die publiek en versoekers te help om inligting van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid te verkry.

2. BESKRYWING VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID EN SY WERKSAAMHEDE

2.1 Visie, missie en kernwaardes

Visie

Om optimale gesondheidstatus vir alle mense in KwaZulu-Natal te verseker

Missie

Om 'n volhoubare, gekoördineerde, geïntegreerde en omvattende gesondheidstelsel, gebaseer op die primêre gesondheidsorgbenadering by wyse van die distrikgesondheidstelsel, op alle vlakke te ontwikkel

Kernwaardes

Vertroue gebou op die waarheid, integriteit en versoening

Openlike kommunikasie, deursigtigheid en oorlegpleging

Verbintenis tot prestasie

Die moed om te leer, verander en innoveer

2.2 Manifes van pasiëntregte

Jou reg op waardigheid

Elke pasiënt het 'n reg tot

'n Gesonde en veilige omgewing

Deelneming in besluitneming

Toegang tot gesondheidsorg

Kennis oor sy gesondheidstoestand

Versekering/mediese hulpskema

Keuse rakende gesondheidsdienste

Behandeling deur 'n geïdentifiseerde gesondheidsorgverskaffer

Vertroulikheid en privaatheid

Ingeligte toestemming

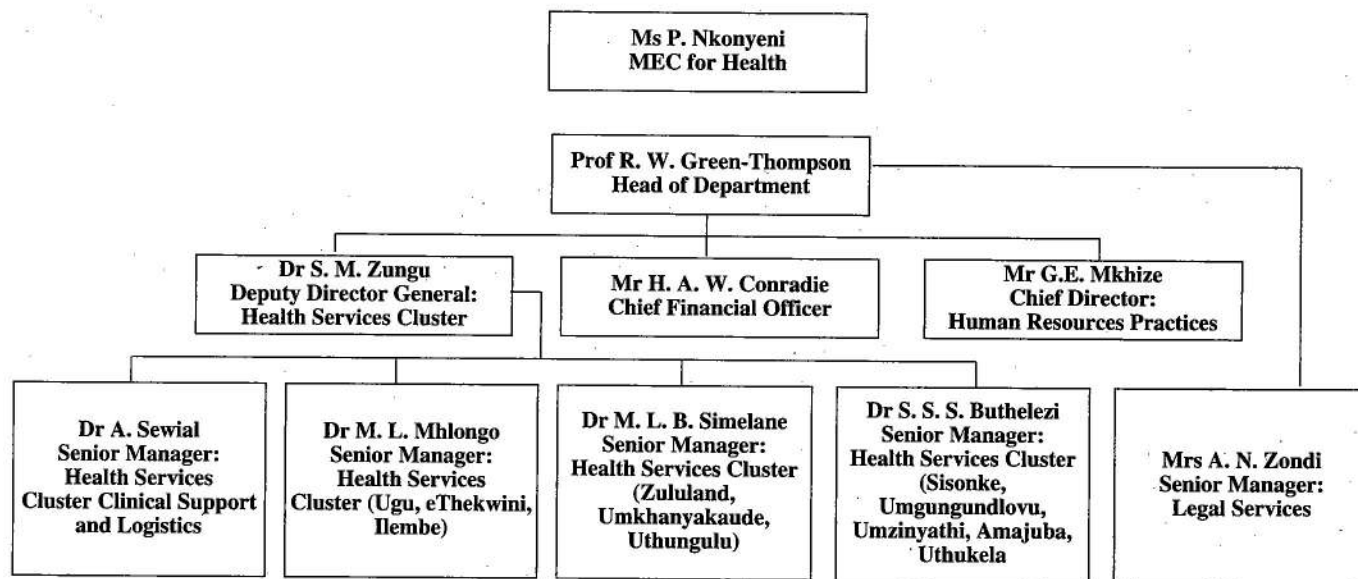
Weiering van behandeling

'n Tweede mening

Voortsetting van sorg

Klagtes rakende gesondheidsorg

2.3 Organogram



2.4 Ombudsman

Dr. L. B. Gumede
Privaatsak X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Tel.: (033) 3952107

2.5 Spesiale ondersoek

Mnr. S. M. Mollo
Privaatsak X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Tel.: (033) 3953126/28

Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid is deel van die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsiale Regering en is aanspreeklik vir die geïntegreerde provinsiale gesondheidsorgnetwerk in die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal. Die Departement se toekomsblik is om optimale gesondheids- status vir alle persone in die provinsie KwaZulu-Natal te bereik. Die Departement se missie is om 'n volhoubare, gekoördineerde en omvattende gesondheidstelsel te ontwikkel gebaseer op die primêre gesondheidsorg benadering deur die distrikgesondheidstelsel. Die kernwaardes van die Department is:

- vertroue gebou op die waarheid, integriteit en versoening;
- openlike kommunikasie, deursigtigheid en oorlegpleging;
- verbintenis tot prestasie; en
- die moed om te leer, verander en innoveer.

Om die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid se toekomsblik, beroep en kernwaardes te behaal, is die Departement aanspreeklik vir die ontwikkeling en implementering van nasionale en provinsiale gesondheidsbeleid, norme, raamwerke en standaarde om binne die provinsie se beskikbare hulpbronne die progressiewe verwesenliking van die reg van toegang tot gesondheidsdienste te behaal. Die Departement is aanspreeklik vir die voorsiening van toeganklike en allesomvattende provinsiale openbare gesondheidsorgdienste. Die Departement is gebonde aan deursigtigheid in die ontwikkeling en implementering van gesondheidsbeleid en praktyk.

Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid word deur die Minister van Gesondheid gelei, wat 'n lid is van die KwaZulu-Natal se Uitvoerende Raad en wat aanspreeklik is vir die ontwikkeling van provinsiale gesondheidsbeleid. Die Departementshoof is die rekenpligtige beampte vir die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid en is aanspreeklik vir die algehele administrasie en bestuur van die Departement. Die Departement se hoof administratiewe kantore is in Pietermaritzburg geleë, met addisionele distriksgesondheidskantore dwarsdeur die provinsie geleë.

Soos in afdeling 7 van hierdie handleiding beskryf, is die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid in gesondheidsdistrikte verdeel, wat aanspreeklik is vir die bestuur en administrasie van die distriksgesondheidstelsel, wat ingestel is ingevolge artikel 44 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 (Wet No. 4 van 2000), waarna in hierdie handleiding verwys word as die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid.

Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid het ook 'n verskeidenheid gemeenskapsgesondheidsdienste wat deur die gesondheidsdistrikte geadminestreer word en wat in afdeling 7 gelys word.

3. KONTAKINLIGTING VAN DIE INLIGTINGSBEAMPTTE VAN DIE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID

Die Inligtingsbeampte vir die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid is Professor R W Green-Thompson, wat die Departementshoof is.

Daar is 'n Adjunk Inligtingsbeampte aangestel ingevolge artikel 17(3) van die Wet, naamlik Mev. Aurelia Nomcebo Zondi.

Die Departement se straatadres is:

KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid
Natalia Gebou
Langmarkstraat 330
Pietermaritzburg
3201

Die Kantoor van die Hoof van die Departement sal as die nodale punt vir versoekte om inligting optree.

Die Departement se posadres is:

KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid
Privaatsak X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Die Departement se hoofkantoor telefoonnommer is 033-395-2111. Die Departement se faksnommer vir versoekers wat inligting van die Departement versoek, is 033-345-0792. Die webtuiste is www.kznhealth.gov.za

Die e-posadres vir versoekers wat inligting van die Departement versoek is: padayap@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

4. GIDS WAT DEUR DIE MENSEREGTEKOMMISSIE ONTWIKKEL MOET WORD

Die Suid-Afrikaanse Menseregtekommissie, ingestel ingevolge artikel 181(b) van die Grondwet, is aanspreeklik vir die ontwikkeling van 'n gids in elk van die land se amptelike tale, met inligting oor hoe om die Wet op Inligting te gebruik. Hierdie gids moet binne 18 maande na die inwerking-treding van die Wet op Inligting gepubliseer word, wat 15 Augustus 2003 is. Indien 'n persoon verdere inligting wil verkry, kan hy of sy met die volgende in aanraking kom:

Menseregtekommissie
Commercial City, Derde Verdieping,
Suite 307
Commercialweg
Durban
4001

Telefoon: 031-304-7323/4/5
Faksimilie: 031-304-7323/4/5
E-pos: msibisi@sahrc.org.za

5. TOEGANG TOT INLIGTING

a. Versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord

Indien 'n versoeker 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid wil rig, moet hy of sy 'n geskrewe versoek aan die Inligtingsbeampte rig, wie se kontakinligting in afdeling 3 van hierdie Handleiding gelys word.

'n Versoeker wat 'n versoek wil rig moet Vorm A, 'n voorgeskrewe vorm gepubliseer in Staatskoerantkennissgewig R182 van 15 Februarie 2000, gebruik, wat by hierdie Handleiding ingesluit is as Bylae A en die versoeker moet genoeg inligting in Vorm A voorsien om:

- die Inligtingsbeampte in staat te stel om:
die rekords wat versoek word, te identifiseer, insluitend 'n beskrywing van die rekord, 'n verwysingsnommer (indien enige) en enige verdere besonderhede oor die rekord; en
die versoeker te identifiseer, insluitend alle kontakinligting;
- die vorm van toegang vereis deur die versoeker, dit wil sê as die:
rekord in geskrewe of gedrukte vorm is, of die versoeker 'n afskrif van die rekord wil maak of die rekord wil nagaan op die perseel van die departement
rekord 'n visuele beeld is, wat foto's, skuifies, video-opnames, rekenaar ontwikkelde beelde of sketse mag wees, of die versoeker die beelde wil bekryk, die beelde wil kopieer of 'n transkripsie van die beelde wil verkry;
rekord opgeneemde woorde of inligting is, wat deur klank opgelewer kan word, of die versoeker na die klankbaan wil luister of 'n geskrewe of gedrukte transkripsie van die klankbaan wil verkry; of
rekord op rekenaar gehou word of in 'n elektroniese of masjienleesbare vorm, of die versoeker 'n gedrukte afskrif van die rekord wil verkry, 'n gedrukte afskrif van inligting ontstaande uit die rekord of 'n afskrif in rekenaarleesbare vorm ["stiffy" of kompakte skyf].
'n Versoeker moet ook melding maak van die taal waarin die versoeker die rekord wil verkry. Indien die rekord nie in die taal wat deur die versoeker verkies word, beskikbaar is nie, mag toegang in die taal waarin die rekord beskikbaar is, toegestaan word.

'n Versoeker moet duidelik op die versoekvorm aandui:

Indien hulle telefonies of andersins in kennis gestel wil word van die sukses van hulle versoek

Die hoedanigheid waarin die versoek gerig word in die geval waar die versoek namens iemand anders gemaak word.

'n Versoeker wat ongeletterd is of wat vanweë 'n gebrek nie in staat is om 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord te rig nie, mag daardie versoek mondeling rig. Die Inligtings-beampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte moet die versoeker help met die ter skrif stel van die versoek in die vereiste vorm en 'n afskrif van die geskrewe versoek aan die versoeker gee.

'n Versoeker wat toegang verlang tot 'n dokument wat inligting oor die aansoeker bevat hoef nie die aansoekfooi te betaal nie.

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte moet 'n persoon wat redelike bystand vereis met die rig van 'n versoek help. Hulp moet gratis verleen word.

b. Oorplaas van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte mag 'n versoek oorplaas waar:

- 'n rekord nie onder beheer van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid is nie;
- die rekord se onderwerp nouer verband hou met die funksies van 'n ander openbare liggaam; of
- die rekord kommersiële inligting bevat waarin 'n ander openbare liggaam 'n groter belang het.

'n Oorplasing van versoek moet binne 14 dae nadat die versoek ontvang is, gemaak word en die Inligtingsbeampte of Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte moet die versoeker in kennis stel van die oorplasing, die redes vir die oorplasing en die tydperk waarbinne die versoek behandel moet word.

c. Gelde betaalbaar

Die aanvangsgeld wat deur 'n versoeker, anders as 'n persoonlike versoeker, vir 'n rekord betaalbaar is, is R35.00. 'n Persoonlike versoeker, wat 'n persoon is wat inligting soek oor homself of haarself, hoef nie aanvangsgeld te betaal nie. Alle versoekers, behalwe dié wat ingevolge artikel 22(8)(a) van die Wet op Inligting vrygestel is, moet die nodige gelde betaal om 'n rekord te verkry. Gelde word in Bylae C van hiedie Handleiding gelys.

d. Prosedure waar 'n rekord nie gevind kan word nie

Indien 'n rekord nie gevind kan word nie, moet die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte, deur middel van 'n beëdigde verklaring of verklaring, die versoeker in kennis stel dat dit nie moontlik is om toegang tot die rekord te verleen nie.

e. Uitstel van toegang tot 'n rekord

Toegang mag uitgestel word waar 'n rekord nog nie beskikbaar is nie.

f. Tydgrene en kennisgewing aan 'n versoeker

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte moet binne 30 dae besluit of die versoek toegestaan moet word en dan moet 'n kennisgewing aan die versoeker versend word. Waar toegang toegestaan word, moet die kennisgewing die volgende vermeld:

- dat die toegangsgeld, indien enige, betaal moet word sodra toegang toegestaan word;
- die wyse waarop toegang gegee sal word; en
- dat die versoeker 'n interne appèl by die Departement mag aanteken of 'n aansoek by 'n hof doen teen die toegangsgeld wat betaal moet word of die wyse waarop toegang toegestaan gaan word.

g. Weiering van toegang tot 'n rekord

Indien toegang tot 'n rekord nie toegestaan gaan word nie, moet die kennisgewing deur die Inligtingsbeampte of Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte:

- voldoende redes vir die weiering voorsien;
- van die redes, enige verwysing na die inhoud van die rekord uitsluit; en
- vermeld dat die versoeker 'n interne appèl by die Departement mag aanteken of 'n aansoek by 'n hof mag doen teen die weiering van die versoek en die prosedure om 'n interne appèl aan te teken of om aansoek te doen.

h. Verlenging van tydperk om versoek te besluit

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte mag die tydperk van 30 dae verleng waarin die versoek besluit gaan word, indien:

- die versoek vir 'n groot aantal rekords is en voldoening daaraan onredelik die aktiwiteite van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid sou belemmer;
- die versoek 'n soektog vereis van 'n versameling rekords in 'n kantoor wat nie in dieselfde dorp of stad as die Inligtingsbeampte geleë is nie en die Inligtingsbeampte nie redelikerwyse verwag kan word om die versoek binne die eerste 30 dae te voltooi nie;
- oorleg onder afdelings van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid of met nog 'n openbare liggaam nodig is of wenslik is en die Inligtingsbeampte nie redelikerwyse verwag kan word om die oorleg binne die eerste 30 dae te voltooi nie;
- die versoeker skrifteliks die verlenging inwillig.

i. Verpligte weiering van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte moet toegang tot 'n rekord weier waar 'n versoek om toegang tot inligting die openbaarmaking van die volgende sou betrek:

- persoonlike inligting oor 'n derde party;
- handelsgeheime van 'n derde party;
- finansiële, kommersiële, wetenskaplike of tegniese inligting, anders as handelsgeheime, indien die openbaarmaking van die inligting vermoedelik nadelig sal wees teenoor die kommersiële of finansiële belange van 'n derde party;
- inligting wat 'n rekenaarprogram is wat deur 'n private liggaam besit word;
- inligting wat vertroulik deur 'n derde party voorsien is, die openbaarmaking waarvan redelikerwyse verwag sou word om die derde party te benadeel in kontraktuele of ander onderhandelinge of tot nadeel van die derde party sou staan in kommersiële mededinging;
- inligting wat 'n breuk van diens of vertroue sou wees verskuldig aan 'n derde party; inligting wat redelikerwyse verwag sou word om die lewe of fisiese veiligheid van 'n individu in gevaar te bring;
- 'n rekord, indien toegang tot die rekord verbied word ingevolge die Strafproses Wet, 1977 (Wet No. 51 van 1977);
- inligting wat beskerm is van voorlegging in 'n regsgeding tensy die geaffekteerde persoon die beskerming laat vaar het, wat beteken dat die geaffekteerde persoon skrifteliks moet inwillig om die inligting vry te stel; of
- inligting oor navorsing wat uitgevoer word of wat vermoedelik uitgevoer sal word deur of namens 'n derde party, openbaarmaking waarvan vermoedelik die derde party, persoon wat die navorsing uitvoer of onderwerp van die navorsing sal blootstel aan ernstige nadeel.

j. Diskresionêre weiering van versoek om toegang tot rekord

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte mag toegang tot 'n rekord weier waar 'n versoek om toegang tot inligting die openbaarmaking van die volgende sou betrek:

- inligting wat vertroulik deur 'n derde party voorsien is, openbaarmaking waarvan redelikerwyse verwag sou word om die voorsiening van soortgelyke inligting of inligting van dieselfde bron te benadeel en dit in die openbare belang is dat soortgelyke inligting of inligting van dieselfde bron nog voorsien moet word;
- inligting, die openbaarmaking waarvan vermoedelik die volgende sou benadeel:
 - die veiligheid van 'n gebou, struktuur of stelsel, wat 'n rekenaarsstelsel, vervoermiddel of enige ander eiendom mag wees; of
 - metodes, stelsels, plan of prosedure vir die beskerming van 'n individu in 'n getuiebewaringsprogram, die veiligheid van die publiek of die veiligheid van eiendom;
- 'n rekord wat die metodes, tegnieke of riglyne bevat vir die voorkoming, ontdekking, beperking of ondersoek van 'n oortreding of moontlike oortreding van die wet of vervolging van 'n beweerde oortreder;
- 'n rekord oor die vervolging van 'n beweerde oortreder waar openbaarmaking van die rekord redelikerwyse verwag sou word om die vervolging te belemmer of tot 'n regsdwaling sou lei;
- 'n rekord, openbaarmaking waarvan redelikerwyse verwag sou word om:
 - die ondersoek van 'n oortreding of moontlike oortreding van die wet te benadeel;
 - te openbaar of 'n persoon in staat te stel om 'n vertroulike bron van inligting in verband met die toepassing of administrasie van die wet te identifiseer;
 - te lei tot die intimidasie of dwang van 'n getuie of 'n persoon wat as 'n getuie opgeroep mag word in 'n strafgeding of ander sake om die wet toe te pas;
 - 'n wet te oortree;
 - die billikheid van 'n verhoor of die onpartydigheid van 'n uitspraak te benadeel of belemmer;
 - die verdediging, veiligheid of internasionale betrekkings van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika te benadeel;
 - vermoedelik die ekonomiese of finansiële belange van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika in gevaar te stel of die vermoë van die regering om die ekonomie van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika effektief te bestuur in gevaar te stel;
- inligting, wat:
 - handelsgeheime van die staat of 'n openbare liggaam bevat;
 - finansiële, kommersiële, wetenskaplike of tegniese inligting, anders as handelsgeheime bevat, openbaarmaking waarvan vermoedelik die kommersiële of finansiële belange van die staat of 'n openbare liggaam sal benadeel;
 - 'n openbare liggaam sou benadeel in kontraktuele of ander betrekkings of 'n openbare liggaam in kommersiële mededinging sou benadeel;
 - 'n rekenaarprogram is, soos in die Wet op Kopiereg, 1978 (Wet No. 98 van 1978) omskryf, wat deur die staat of 'n openbare liggaam besit word;
- Inligting oor navorsing wat uitgevoer word of vermoedelik uitgevoer kan word deur of namens 'n derde party, openbaarmaking waarvan vermoedelik 'n openbare liggaam, persoon wat die navorsing uitvoer of die onderwerp van die navorsing sou blootstel aan ernstige nadeel; of
- inligting oor 'n rekord van 'n openbare liggaam wat 'n mening, raad, verslag of aanbeveling bevat wat verkry of voorberei is of 'n beskrywing van 'n oorlog, bespreking, of notule van 'n vergadering oor die formulering van 'n beleid of besluitneming in die uitoefening van 'n mag of verrigting van 'n taak deur die wet verleen, indien openbaarmaking redelikerwyse verwag sou word om die beraadslagende proses of sukses van die beleid te dwarsboom.

k. Toegang tot 'n gesondheidsrekord

Die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte mag, ingevolge artikel 30 van die Wet op Inligting, met die relevante gesondheidsorgpraktisyn oorleg pleeg oor die toestaan van toegang tot 'n rekord waar hy of sy van oordeel is dat die toestaan van toegang tot die rekord ernstige skade aan 'n persoon se fisiese of geestesgesondheid of welsyn mag aandoen. Indien die gesondheidsorgpraktisyn van oordeel is dat toestaan van toegang tot die rekord vermoedelik ernstige skade aan die persoon se fisiese of geestesgesondheid of welsyn sou aandoen, mag die Inligtingsbeampte of Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte slegs toegang tot die rekord verleen waar die versoeker toon dat voldoende voorsiening gemaak is vir die beraadslaging of ander reëlings getref is om die skade aan die tersaaklike persoon te beperk, te verlig of te vermy.

Waar 'n versoeker onder die ouderdom van 16 jaar is, moet 'n persoon met ouerlike verantwoordelikheid die versoek om toegang tot 'n gesondheidsrekord doen. Waar 'n persoon nie in staat is om sy of haar sake te bestuur, moet 'n persoon wat deur die hof aangewys is die versoek om toegang tot 'n gesondheidsrekord doen.

l. Ander gronde vir weiering van versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord

Die Inligtingsbeampte of Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte mag 'n versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord weier indien die versoek klaarblyklik beuselagtig of ergerlik is of die werk betrokke by die verwerking van die versoek wesenlik en onredelik die bronne van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid sou aflei.

6. KENNISGEWING VAN KATEGORIEË VAN REKORDS BESKIKBAAR BY DIE DEPARTEMENT VAN GESONDHEID WAARTOE 'n PERSOON TOEGANG HET SONDER DAT HY/SY FORMEEL TOEGANG HOEF TE VERSOEK

- Rekords beskikbaar vir inspeksie ingevolge wetgewing buiten hierdie Wet
- Rekords wat by die Departement gekoop of gefotostateer kan word
- Rekords wat gratis beskikbaar is

6.1 Outomatiese openbaarmaking

- Elke hospitaal het 'n webtuiste
- Jaarverslae
- Strategiese planne, ens.
- Gesondheidsprogramme
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Jaarlikse Verslae
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Departementele Riglyne en Prosedures
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Finansiële State

- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid stof oor Gesondheidsbevordering
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Media Vrystellings
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Nuusbrief
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Pasiënte Rekords (wat slegs beskikbaar is aan die pasiënt en wat nie aan derde partye beskikbaar is nie sonder toestemming van die tersaaklike pasiënt)
- Hospitaalfooie Handleiding – Januarie 2005
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Navorsingsverslae
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Personeel Rekords (wat slegs beskikbaar is aan die personeellid en wat nie aan derde partye beskikbaar is nie sonder toestemming van die tersaaklike personeellid)
- KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid Strategiese Planne
- KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 (Wet No. 4 van 2000)
- KwaZulu-Natal Handves vir Pasiëntregte
- Vakatures

6.2 Kennisgewing rakende inligting van Departement van Gesondheid waartoe 'n persoon toegang het sonder dat hy/sy formeel toegang hoef te versoek

Ingevolge die Wet kan toegang tot sekere inligting verkry word sonder dat 'n persoon aansoek om toegang ingevolge die Wet te doen.

- Inligting oor die volgende onderwerpe is beskikbaar op die webtuiste van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid en toegang daartoe kan verkry word sonder 'n formele versoek.

Inligting oor die instansie

Provinsiale hospitale

Departement

Gemeenskapsdienste

Verpleegsterskolë en kolleges

Gesondheidsonderwerpe

Skakels

Gids

Vakatures

Kaarte

Gesondheidsprogramme

Dokumente

Kennisgewingborde

Toegang tot hierdie inligting kan verkry word op die webtuiste van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid – www.kznhealth.gov.za

7. BESKRYWING VAN REËLINGS EN BEPALINGS VIR 'n PERSOON WAT VERTOË WIL RIG EN DEELNEEM AAN DIE FORMULERING VAN BELEID EN UITOEFENING VAN BEVOEGDHEDE OF DIE VERVULLING VAN PLIGTE

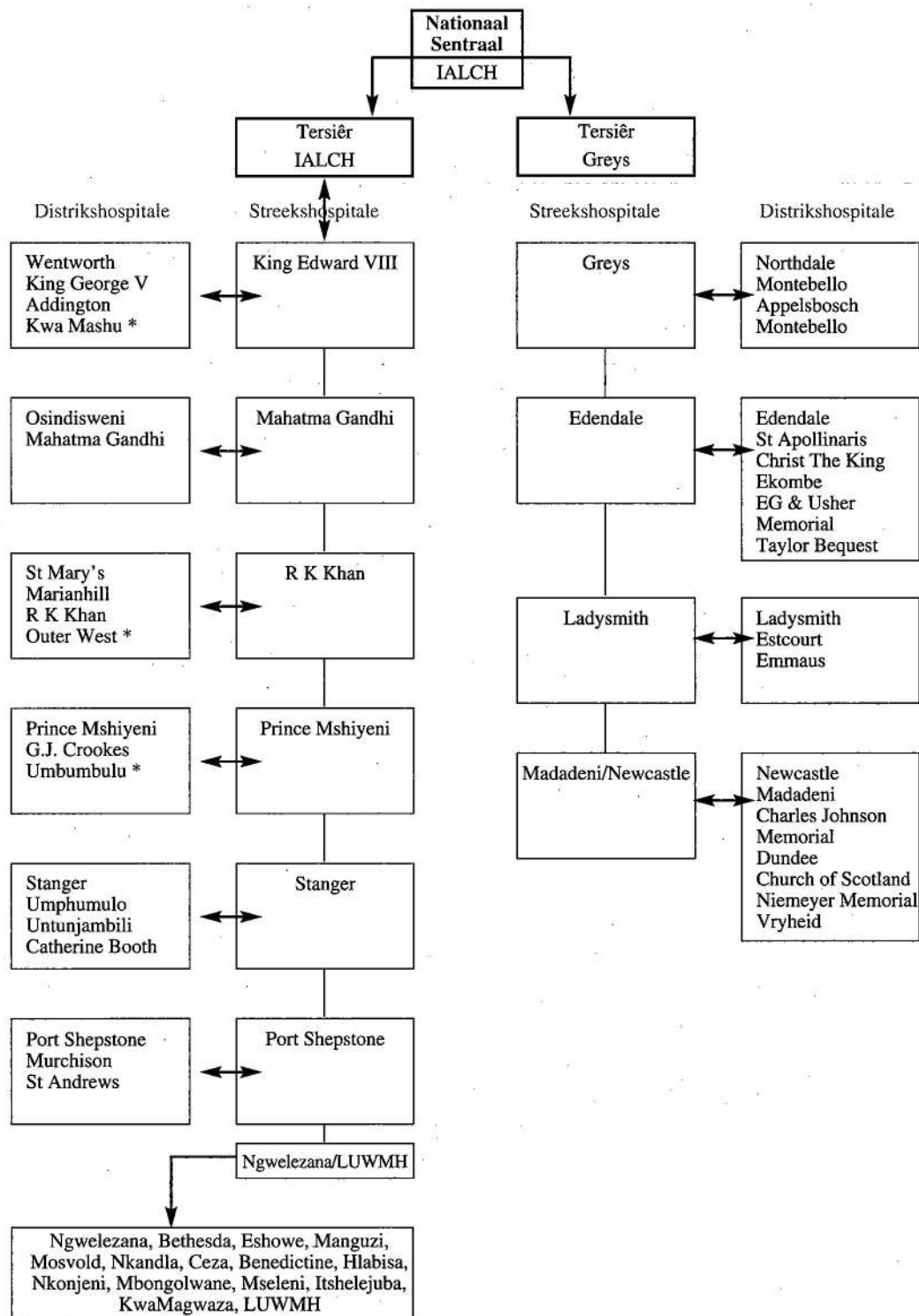
Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid is in gesondheidsdistrikte verdeel, wat aanspreeklik is vir die bestuur en administrasie van die distriksgesondheidstelsel, wat ingestel is ingevolge artikel 44 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000. Let op dat alle versoeke om toegang tot inligting deur die Inligtingsbeampte moet gaan, nietemin, om inligting oor dienste aan die publiek te voorsien, word die ondergemelde kontakpunte gegee.

Die distriksgesondheidstelsel is gebaseer op die voorsiening van allesomvattende provinsiale gesondheidsdienste, insluitend primêre gesondheidsdienste. Primêre gesondheidsorgdienste word in die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid omskryf as toeganklike eerstestap gesondheidsdienste ingesluit as deel van die pakket van basiese noodsaaklike gesondheidsdienste soos deur die Minister in regulasies voorgeskryf.

Die eerste kontakpunt vir openbare gesondheidsorggebruikers is die kliniek wat in die geografiese gebied geleë is waar 'n openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker woonagtig is. Afhangende van die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker se behoeftes, word die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker by die kliniek in sy of haar gebied behandel. Indien 'n kliniek nie die gesondheidsorggebruiker kan help nie, mag hy of sy na 'n gemeenskaps-gesondheidsorgsentrum verwys word. Indien 'n gemeenskaps-gesondheidsorgsentrum nie die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker kan help nie, mag hy of sy na 'n distrikshospitaal verwys word.

Indien 'n distrikshospitaal nie die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker kan help nie, mag hy of sy na 'n plaaslike streekshospitaal vir behandeling verwys word. Indien 'n plaaslike streekshospitaal nie die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker kan help nie, mag hy of sy na 'n provinsiale tersiêre hospitaal verwys word wat deur spesialiste en algemene praktisyne beman word. Indien 'n provinsiale tersiêre hospitaal nie die openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker kan help nie, mag hy of sy na 'n sentrale hospitaal verwys word wat multigespesialiseerde kliniese dienste voorsien. 'n Openbare gesondheidsorggebruiker mag ook na 'n gespesialiseerde hospitaal verwys word, wat 'n hospitaal mag insluit wat in chroniese psigiatrisie, herstellende, toring, gespesialiseerde ruggraatbesering of akute besmetlike sorg spesialiseer.

'n VERWYSINGSPATROON RAKENDE STREEKS- EN TERSIËRE SORGDIENSTE IN KWAZULU-NATAL (INSTELLINGS MET 'n VOLLEDIGE VERMOË)



Amajuba Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X6653
Newcastle

Hospitaalbestuurder
Madadeni Hospitaal
Privaatsak X6642
2940

Hospitaalbestuurder
Newcastle Hospitaal
Privaatsak X6653

Telefoon: 034-315-1093/4

Faks: 034 3151092

E-Pos: bouwerm@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za

Telefoon: 034-374 9221

Faks: 034-314 1148

E-Pos: h993543@dohho.kzntl.gov.za NEWCASTLE

Telefoon: 034-312 1111/9

Faks: 034-3126792

E-Pos: seedato@dohnc.kzntl.gov.za NEWCASTLE 2940

Hospitaalbestuurder
Niemeyer Herdenkingshospitaal
Privaatsak X1004
UTRECHT
2980

Telefoon: 034-3313011
Faks: 034-3313532
E-Pos: h993561@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Ethekwini Gesondheidsdistrik (Durban Metro)

Privaatsak X54318
Durban
4000

Telefoon: 031-3374392
Faks: 031-3322576
E-Pos: h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Addington Hospitaal Posbus 977
Durban
4000

Telefoon: 031-327 2000
Faks: 031-368 3300
E-Pos: hdmp@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Clairwood Hospitaal Privaatsak X04
Mobeni
4060

Telefoon: 031-451 5000
Faks: 031-462 1993
E-Pos: h993006@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Hillcrest Hospitaal
Privaatsak X1001
HILLCREST
3650

Telefoon: 031-765 1316
Faks: 031-765 3712
E-Pos: h981821@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Inkosi Albert Luthuli Sentrale Hospitaal
Privaatsak X03
Mayville
4058

Telefoon: 031-240 1000
Faks: 031-240 1050
E-Pos: flange@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
King Edward VIII Hospitaal
Privaatsak X02
Congella
4013

Telefoon: 031-360 3111
Faks: 031-205 0399
E-Pos: kharvadr@dohke8.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
King George V Hospitaal
Posbus DORMERTON
Dormerton
4015

Telefoon: 031-208 7121
Faks: 031-209 9586
E-Pos: geen

Hospitaalbestuurder
Mahatma Gandhi Herdenkingshospitaal
Privaatsak X13
Mount Edgecombe
4300

Telefoon: 031-502 1719
Faks: 031-502 1869
E-Pos: h993163@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Osindisweni Hospitaal
Privaatsak X15
VERULAM
4340

Telefoon: 032-541 0323
Faks: 032-541 0343
E-Pos: h981652hl@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Prins Mshiyeni Gedenkingshospitaal
Privaatsak X07
Mobeni
4060

Telefoon: 031-9078111
Faks: 031-9073334
E-Pos: sbmaharaj@yahoo.com

Hospitaalbestuurder
R.K. Khan Hospitaal
Privaatsak X004
Chatsworth
4030

Telefoon: 031-403 3223
Faks: 031-401 1247
E-Pos: h993242@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Wentworth Hospitaal
Privaatsak
JACOBS
4026

Telefoon: 031-460 5000/200
Faks: 031-468 9654
E-Pos: janowskib@dohwent.kzntl.gov.za

Ilembe Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X54318
Durban

Telefoon: 031-337-4392
Faks: 031-332-2576
E-Pos: h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Stanger Hospitaal
Privaatsak X10609
Stanger
4450

Telefoon: 032-551 2222
Faks: 032-552 2767
E-Pos: h993262@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Umpumulo Hospitaal
Privaatsak X9219
Maphumulo
4470

Telefoon: 032-481 7787
Faks: 032-481 2203
E-Pos: h993278@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Untunjambili Hospitaal
Privaatsak X216
KRANSKOP
3268

Telefoon: 033-444 0818
Faks: 033-444 0987
E-Pos: h002568@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Sisonke Gesondheidsdistrik
Privaatsak X735
Port Shepstone

Telefoon: 039-682-6452
Faks: 039-682-62964240
E-Pos: h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Christ the King Hospitaal
Privaatsak X542
IXOPO
3276

Telefoon: 039-8342067
Faks: 039-8342828
E-Pos: h993808@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
EG & Usher Memorial
Privaatsak X506
KOKSTAD
4700

Telefoon: 039-7978100
Faks: 039-7272564
E-Pos: h010300@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
St. Appollinaris Hospitaal
Privaatsak 206
CREIGHTON
3263

Telefoon: 039-833 1045/55
Faks: 039-833 1062
E-Pos: h993822@doggo.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Taylor Bequest Hospitaal
Privaatsak X836
MATATIELE
4730

Telefoon: 039-7373107
Faks: 039-7374134
E-Pos: h993894@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Ugu Gesondheidsdistrik
Privaatsak X735
Port Shepstone

Telefoon: 039-682-6452
Faks: 039-682-62964240
E-Pos: h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
G.J Crookes Hospitaal
Privaatsak X5501
SCOTTSBURGH 4180

Telefoon: 039-9761300
Faks: 039-9781295
E-Pos: nyawos@dohgich.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Murchison Hospitaal
Privaatsak X701
PORT SHEPSTONE 4240

Telefoon: 039-687 7311
Faks: 039-687 7497
E-Pos: h993841@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Port Shepstone Hospitaal
Privaatsak X5706
PORT SHEPSTONE
4240

Telefoon: 039-682 1111
Faks: 039-682 5404
E-Pos: h011504@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
St Andrews Hospitaal
Privaatsak X1010
HARDING
4680

Telefoons: 039-433 1955
Faks: 039-433 1529
E-Pos: h993867@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Umgungundlovu Gesondheidsdistrik
Brasford House
Longmarketstraat 262
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Telefoon: 033-342-6675
Faks: 033-394-3235
E-Pos: h993804@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Appelsbosch Hospitaal
Privaatsak X215
Ozwathini
3476

Telefoon: 032-294 0002
Faks: 032-294 0002 ext 148
E-Pos: h993578@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Edendale Hospitaal
Privaatsak X509
Plessislaer
3216

Telefoon: 033-395 4911
Faks: 033-395 4060
E-Pos: dr_ramiah@yahoo.com

Hospitaalbestuurder
Fort Napier Hospitaal
Posbus 370
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Telefoon: 033-345 4221
Faks: 033-345 5730
E-Pos: h993764@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Grey Hospitaal
Privaatsak X9001
Pietermaritzburg
3201

Telefoon: 033-897 3000
Faks: 033-345 5278
E-Pos: nzanirad@dohgreys.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Montebello Hospitaal
Privaatsak X506
DALTON
3236

Telefoon: 033-506 0101
Faks: 033-506 0107
E-Pos: h993783@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Northdale Hospitaal
Privaatsak X9006
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Telefoon: 033-387 9000
Faks: 033-397 9768
E-Pos: h960492@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Townhill Hospitaal
Posbus 400
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Telefoon: 033-342 8741
Faks: 033-345 5720
E-Pos: h992471@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Umngeni Hospitaal
Privaatsak X23
HOWICK
3290

Telefoon: 033-330 6146
Faks: 033-330 5564
E-Pos: h993779@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Umkhanyakude Gesondheidsdistrik
Privaatsak X026
Jozini

Telefoon: 035-572-1328
Fax: 035-572-1251
E-Pos: h993369@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Bethesda Hospitaal
Privaatsak X602
Ubombo
3970

Telefoon: 035-595 1004
Fax: 035- 595 1007
E-Pos: h9934272@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Hlabisa Hospitaal
Privaatsak X5001
Hlabisa
3937

Telefoon: 035-838 1003
Faks: 035-838 1117
E-Pos: hlabisa@iafrica.com

Hospitaalbestuurder
Manguzi Hospitaal
Privaatsak X301
3973

Telefoon: 035-592 0150
Faks: 035-592 0150 (ask for fax)
E-Pos: h994314@dohho.kzntl.gov.zaKwa-Ngwanase

Hospitaalbestuurder
Mosvold Hospitaal
Privaatsak X2211
INGWAVUMA
3968

Telefoon: 035-591 0122
Faks: 035-591 0148
E-Pos: h993393@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Mseleni Hospitaal
P.K Sibaya
3967

Telefoon: 035-574 1004
Faks: 035-574 1003
E-Pos: victor@mseleni.co.za

Umzinyathi Gesondheidsdistrik
Privaatsak X6653
Newcastle
2940

Telefoon: 034-315-1093/4
Faks: 034-315-1092
E-Pos: bouwerm@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Charles Johnson Herdenkingshospitaal
Privaatsak X5503
Nqutu
3135

Telefoon: 034-271 1900
Faks: 034-271 0234
E-Pos: h993487@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Church of Scotland Hospitaal
Privaatsak X502
Tugela Ferry
3010

Telefoon: 033-493 0004
Faks: 033-493 0073
E-Pos: h993505@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Dundee Hospitaal
Privaatsak X2011
Dundee
3000

Telefoon: 034-212 1111
Faks: 034-212 3245
E-Pos: h993510@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Greytown Hospitaal
Privaatsak X5562
3250

Telefoon: 033-413 1111
Faks: 033-413 2809
E-Pos: h993665@dohho.kzntl.gov.zaGreytown

Uthukela Gesondheidsdistrik
Privaatsak X9958
Ladysmith
3370

Telefoon: 036-631-2202/6
Faks: 036-631-2217
E-Pos: femida@futurenet.co.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Emmaus Hospitaal
Privaatsak X16
Winterton
3340

Telefoon: 036-488 1570
Faks: 036-488 1156
E-Pos: h011128@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Estcourt Hospitaal
Privaatsak X7058
Estcourt
3310

Telefoon: 036-352 2100
Faks: 036-352 5899
E-Pos: h002920@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Ladysmith Hospitaal
Privaatsak 9928
Ladysmith
3370

Telefoon: 036-637 2111
Faks: 036 637 6457
E-Pos: felced@dohls.kzntl.gov.za

Uthungulu Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X20034
Empangeni
3880

Telefoon: 035-772-2417
Faks: 035-792-6053
E-Pos: h00217@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Catherine Booth Hospitaal
Privaatsak X105
Amatikulu
3801

Telefoon: 035-474 8402/7/9
Faks: 035-474 8413
E-Pos: h020438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Ekombe Hospitaal
Privaatsak X203
Kranskop
3268

Telefoon: 0358-342 000/1
Faks: 0358-34 2076
E-Pos: h993340@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Eshowe Hospitaal
Privaatsak X504
Eshowe
3815

Telefoon: 035-474 2071
Faks: 035-474 4914
E-Pos: kevinm@dohes.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Laer Umfolozi Oorlogsgedenkteken Hos
Privaatsak X20005
EMPANGENI
3880

Telefoon: 035-902 8500
Faks: 035-792 2596
E-Pos: h993375@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Mbongolwane Hospitaal
Privaatsak X126
KWAPETA
3820

Telefoon: 035-476 6242
Faks: 035-476 6380
E-Pos: h010673@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Ngwelezane Hospitaal
Privaatsak X20021
EMPANGENI
3880

Telefoon: 035-901 7000
Faks: 035-794 1684
E-Pos: h993417@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Nkandla Hospitaal
Privaatsak X102
NKANDLA
3855

Telefoon: 035-833 0012
Faks: 035-833 0054
E-Pos: h993438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
St. Mary's (KwaMagwaza) Hospitaal
Privaatsak X808
Melmoth
3835

Telefoon: 035-450 2071
Faks: 035-450 2050
E-Pos: h001805@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Zoeloeland Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X81
Ulundi
3838

Telefoon: 035-874-2302/3
Faks: 035-874-2457
E-Pos: dubnc@uld.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Benedictine Hospitaal
Privaatsak X5007
Nongoma
3950

Telefoon: 035-831 0314
Faks: 035-831 0339
E-Pos: h993898@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Ceza Hospitaal
Privaatsak X200
Ceza
3866

Telefoon: 035-832 0001
Faks: 035-832 0027
E-Pos: h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Itshelejuba Hospitaal
Privaatsak X0047
Pongola
3170

Telefoon: 034-413 2542
Faks: 034-413 2545
E-Pos: h002389@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Nkonjeni Hospitaal
Privaatsak X509
MAHLABATHINI
3865

Telefoon: 035-873 0013
Faks: 035-873 0031
E-Pos: h993924@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
St. Francis Hospitaal
Privaatsak X509

Telefoon: 035-873 0203
Faks: 035-873 0025
E-Pos: geen MAHLABATHINI 3865

Hospitaalbestuurder
Thulasizwe Hospitaal
Privaatsak X27
MAHLABATHINI
3865

Telefoon: 035-832 0003
Faks: 035-832 0195
E-Pos: h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospitaalbestuurder
Vryheid Hospitaal
Privaatsak X9371
VRYHEID
3100

Telefoon: 034-982 2111
Faks: 034-980 9757
E-Pos: h994001@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

7.2 Noodmediese Reddingsdienste

Mediese noodreddingsdienste word vir openbare gesondheidsorggebruikers deur die KwaZulu-Natal Mediese Noodreddingsdiens van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid voorsien. Die kontakpunte is soos volg:

MNRD Distrikskantore

Ugu Gesondheidsdistrik

Posbus 1527
Port Shepstone
2 Oscar Nero Road, Marburg
4240

Telefoon: 039-6823301
Faks: 039-6824543

Umgungundlovu Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X9001
p.a. MNRD PMBurg
Townbush Road, Grey's Hospital (Ambulance Base)
3200

Telefoon: 033-3948181
Faks: 033-3451145

Umkhanyakude Gesondheidsdistrik

Posbus 632
Hlabisa
Department of Public Works Building, Jozini Main Road
3937

Telefoon: 035-8381200
Faks: 035-8381200

Uthukela Gesondheidsdistrik

Posbus 3833
Ladysmith
Cnr. Fair Clough and Hyde Road, Ladysmith
3370

Telefoon: 036-6377717
Faks: 036-6311689

Umzinyathi Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X5562
Greytown
Handly Street, Dundee Hospital, Dundee
3250

Telefoon: 034-2123376
Faks: 034-2123043

Amajuba Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X6653
Newcastle
4 Hospital Street, Newcastle Hospital
2940

Telefoon: 034-3151351
Faks: 034-3154401

Zululand Gesondheidsdistrik

Posbus 1108
Ulundi
Wombi Street Unit A, Ulundi
3838

Telefoon: 035-8791187
Faks: 035-8971899

Uthungulu Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak 20005
Empangeni
2 Lood Avenue, Empangeni
3880

Telefoon: 035-7923088
Faks: 035-7923539

Ilembe Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X10609
Stanger
68 NRB House Cnr. Chief Albert Luthuli and Balcomb Street
4450

Telefoon: 032-5525401
Faks: 032-5525545

Sisonke Gesondheidsdistrik

Posbus 683
Ixopo
Ixopo Road (Ixopo Clinic)
3276

Telefoon: 039-8342792
Faks: 039-8342674

eThekweni Gesondheidsdistrik

Privaatsak X01
Dalbridge
1 University Lane, Warwick Avenue Durban
4014

Telefoon: 031-3029779
Faks: 031-3072779

7.3 Gesondheidsorgprogramme en bestuurdes

Die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid voorsien verskeie gemeenskapsgesondheidsdienste wat deur die gesondheidsdistrikte geadmistreer word en wat die volgende insluit:

Program	Naam
Voeding	Me. L. Spies
Moeder-Kind- en Vrouegesondheid	Me. J. Dalton
Aanmeldbare Siektebeheer	Dr. Nagpal
Rehabilitasie en Ongeskiktheid	Mej. S. A. Singh
Geestesgesondheid	Me. N. Mhlaluka
Gesondheidspromosie	Me. V. Moodley
Kroniese Siektes	Mnr. L. Langa
Orale Gesondheid	Dr. A. C. Vayej
Eenheid vir Gehalteversekering	Mev. A. Khathi
Gesondheidsdienste	Dr. P. Ramdas
Gesondheidsdienste	Me. M. Pillay
Gesondheidsdienste – Infeksiebeheer	Me. J. Masinga
CHW	Mev. Bonga
PMTCT	Dr. D. Moodley
PAAU	Mnr. C. Mokolatsie
Distriks- Mediese Dienste	Dr. R. Badal
Omgewingsgesondheid	Mnr. Khanyile
Bestuur van Kunsprojek	Dr. C. Jack

7.4 Provinsiale MIV Aksie-eenheid

Die Provinsiale MIV/vigs Aksie Eenheid is deur die Ministerraad in 2002 ingestel en onder die beheer van die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Gesondheid geplaas. Die Provinsiale MIV/vigs Aksie Eenheid:

- koördineer MIV/vigs aktiwiteite;
- ondersteun nie-regerings en gemeenskapsgegronde organisasies in die KwaZulu-Natal Provinsie om MIV/vigs te voorkom en om vir diegene wat besmet is met en aangeraak is deur MIV/vigs te versorg; en
- inter-sektorale samewerking en vennootskappe voort te help.

8. BESKRYWING VAN REËLINGS EN BEPALINGS VIR 'n PERSOON WAT VERTOË WIL RIG EN DEELNEEM AAN DIE FORMULERING VAN BELEID EN UITOEFENING VAN BEVOEGHEDHE OF DIE VERVULLING VAN PLIGTE

Die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 bepaal dat 'n persoon vertoë mag lewer om te help met deelname aan die formulering van beleid en die uitoefening van Departementele werksaamhede en verrigting van take deur die:

- Provinsiale Gesondheidsforum wat ingevolge artikel 16 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 ingestel is;
- Distriksgesondheidsforums wat ingevolge artikel 55 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 ingestel is;
- Hospitaalrade wat ingevolge artikel 62 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 ingestel is;
- Ambulans en Mediese Nooddienste Raad ingevolge artikel 63 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 ingestel is; en
- Kliniek en gemeenskapsgesondheidsentrum komitees wat ingevolge artikel 64 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op Gesondheid, 2000 ingestel is.
- Die Geestesgesondheidshersieningsraad ingestel ingevolge die Wet op Geestesgesondheid.

9. REGSMIDDELE**9.1 Interne appèlle**

Indien die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte versuim om 'n besluit op versoek om toegang binne 30 dae te gee, word die Inligtingsbeampte gemeen om die versoek van die hand te gewys het.

'n Versoeker mag 'n interne appèl aanteken:

- teen 'n weiering van 'n versoek of 'n besluit van die Inligtingsbeampte of 'n Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte wat 'n versoek om toegang geweier het; of
- met betrekking tot die voorgeskrewe versoekgeld, verlenging van die tydperk om met 'n versoek of die wyse van toegang te behandel.

'n Derde party mag ook 'n interne appèl aanteken teen 'n besluit om 'n versoek om toegang toe te staan.

'n Interne appèl moet binne 60 dae op die voorgeskrewe manier ingevolge artikel 75(1)(a)(i) van die Wet op Inligting aangeteken word. Sien Bylae B.

9.2 Hofaansoeke

'n Versoeker wat 'n interne appèl aangeteken het en wat nie tevrede is met die uitslag nie mag binne 30 dae van die besluit oor die interne appèl by

'n hof aansoek doen om paslike regshulp ingevolge artikel 78 van die Wet op Inligting. 'n Versoeker mag nie by 'n hof aansoek doen nie tensy die versoeker 'n interne appèl aangeteken het.

10. ANDER INLIGTING

10.1 Dit is belangrik om op te let dat die Wet op Inligting met inligting handel wat deur openbare of private liggame gehou word. Dit moet onderskei word van die Wet op Bevordering van Administratiewe Geregtigheid, 2000 (Wet No. 3 van 2000) wat vereis dat 'n regeringsdepartement, op versoek, redes moet verskaf vir sy aksies.

10.2 Opdatering van handleiding

Die handleiding sal ingevolge artikel 14(1) van die Wet opgedateer word in tussenposes van hoogstens 1 jaar.

10.3 Besikbaarheid van handleiding

Regulasie 187 van 15 Februarie 2002 soos gewysig deur GKR 1244 SK 25411 van 22 September 2003 bepaal in 4 dat die Inligtingsbeampte van 'n openbare liggaam moet die handleiding op die volgende wyses beskikbaar stel:

10.3.1 By die Kantoor van die Mensrektekommissie;

10.3.2 By enige plek van pliglewering soos uiteengesit in die Wet op Pliglewering, 1997 (Wet No. 54 van 1997).

10.3.3 By al die kantore van die Departement van Gesondheid.

10.3.4 Op die webtuiste van die Departement, in hierdie geval WWW.KZNHEALTH.GOV.ZA

BYLAE A

VORM A

VERSOEK OM TOEGANG TOT REKORD VAN OPENBARE LIGGAAM

Artikel 18(1) van die Wet op Bevordering van Toegang tot Inligting, 2000 (Wet No. 2 van 2000)
[Regulasie 6 gewysig]

VIR DEPARTEMENTELE GEBRUIK

Verwysings No. _____

Versoek ontvang deur _____ (vermeld rang, voornaam en van van inligtingsbeampte/adjunk-inligtings-beampte) op _____

(datum) by _____ (plek).

Versoekgeld (indien enige) R _____

Deposito (indien enige) R _____

Toegangsgeld R _____

HANDTEKENING VAN INLIGTINGSBEAMPT/ ADJUNKINLIGTINGSBEAMPT

A. Besonderhede van openbare liggaam

Die Inligtingsbeampte/Adjunk-Inligtingsbeampte:

B. Besonderhede van persoon wat toegang tot die rekord versoek

(a) Die besonderhede van die persoon wat toegang tot die rekord versoek, moet hieronder vermeld word.

(b) 'n Adres en/of faksnommer in die Republiek verskaf waaraan inligting gestuur moet word.

(c) Bewyse van die hoedanigheid waarin die versoek gemaak word, indien toepaslik, moet geheg word.

Volle voorname en van: _____

Identiteitsnommer: _____

Posadres: _____

Faksnommer: _____

Telefoonnommer: _____ E-posadres: _____

Hoedanigheid waarin versoek gemaak word, wanneer namens iemand anders gemaak word:

C. Besonderhede van persoon namens wie versoek gemaak word

Hierdie afdeling moet slegs ingevul word indien 'n versoek om inligting namens iemand anders gemaak word.

Volle voorname en van: _____ I

Identiteitsnommer: _____

D. Besonderhede van rekord

(a) Verskaf volle besonderhede van die rekord waarvoor toegang versoek word, insluitend die verwysingsnommer indien dit aan u bekend is, om te help met die opsporing van die rekord.

(b) Indien die voorsiene ruimte nie genoegsaam is nie gaan asseblief voort op 'n aparte folio en heg dit aan hierdie vorm. **Die versoeker moet alle addisionele folios teken.**

1. Beskrywing van rekord of relevante deel van die rekord:

2. Verwysingsnommer, indien beskikbaar:

3. Enige verdere besonderhede van rekord: _____

E. Gelde

(a) 'n Versoek om toegang tot 'n rekord, anders as 'n rekord wat persoonlike inligting oor uself bevat, sal slegs verwerk word na die versoekgeld betaal is.

Volle voornamen en van: _____

Identiteitsnommer: _____

D. Die besluit waarteen die interne appèl aangeteken is

Merk die besluit waarteen die interne appèl aangeteken is met 'n "X" in die toepaslike hokkie.

Weiering van versoek om toegang

Besluit betreffende gelde bepaal ingevolge artikel 22 van die Wet.

Besluit betreffende die verlenging van die tydperk waarin versoek hanteer moet word ingevolge artikel 26(1) van die Wet.

Besluit ingevolge artikel 29(3) van die Wet om toegang te weier op die wyse soos deur die versoeker versoek.

Besluit om versoek om toegang toe te staan.

E. – Gronde vir appèl

Indien die ruimte wat voorsien is nie genoegsaam is nie, gaan asseblief op 'n aparte folio voort en heg dit aan hierdie vorm. **U moet al die addisionele folios teken.**

Vermeld die gronde waarop die interne appèl gebaseer is: _____

Vermeld enige ander inligting wat van toepassing mag wees in die oorweging van die appèl: _____

F. Kennisgewing van besluit oor appèl

U sal skrifteliks in kennis gestel word van die besluit oor u interne appèl. Indien u op ander wyse daarvan in kennis gestel wil word, spesifiseer asseblief die wyse en voorsien die nodige besonderhede om meegaandheid met u versoek te vergemaklik.

Vermeld die wyse: _____

Besonderhede van wyse: _____

Geteken by _____ hierdie _____ dag van _____ 20__

HANDEKENING VAN APPELLANT

VIR DEPARTEMENTELE GEBRUIK:

AMPTELIKE REKORD VAN INTERNE APPÈL Appèl ontvang op _____ (datum) deur _____
(vermeld rang, voornaam en van van inligtingsbeampte/adjunk-inligtingsbeampte).

Appèl met bygaande redes vir die inligtingsbeampte/adjunk-inligtingsbeampte se besluit en, waar toepaslik, die besonderhede van enige derde party aan wie of waaraan die rekords, deur die inligtingsbeampte/adjunk-inligtingsbeampte op _____ (datum) aan die relevante owerheid gelewer is.

UITSLAG VAN APPÈL: BESLUIT VAN INLIGTINGSBEAMPT/ADJUNK-INLIGTINGSBEAMPT BEVESTIG/VERVANG DEUR NUWE BESLUIT.

NUWE BESLUIT: _____

DATUM RELEVANTE OWERHEID

DATUM DEUR INLIGTINGSBEAMPT/ADJUNK-INLIGTINGSBEAMPT VAN DIE RELEVANTE OWERHEID ONTVANG: _____

BYLAË C

GELDE BETAALBAAR INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP INLIGTING, 2000

Afskrif van hierdie handleiding vir elke fotostaat van A4 bladsy grootte of gedeelte daarvan R0.50

Versoekgeld, behalwe vir 'n persoonlike versoeker wat inligting oor homself of haarself versoek R35.00

Gelde vir afdruk: elke fotokopie van 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R0.60, elke gedrukte afskrif in elektroniese formaat of 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan op rekenaar of in masjienleesbare vorm gehou R 0.40, afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op stifty skyf R5.00, afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op kompakte skyf R40.00, transkripsie van visuele beeld vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R22.00, transkripsie van visuele beeld vir afskrif van die visuele beeld R60.00, transkripsie van klank rekord vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R12.00, afskrif van klank rekord R 17.00

Toegangsgelde: elke fotokopie van 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R0.60, elke gedrukte afskrif van 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan wat op rekenaar of in masjienleesbare formaat gehou word R0.40, afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op stifty skyf R5.00, afskrif in rekenaarleesbare formaat op kompakte skyf R40.00, transkripsie van visuele beeld vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R22.00, transkripsie van visuele beeld van afskrif van die visuele beeld R60.00, transkripsie van klank rekord vir 'n A4 folio of deel daarvan R12.00, afskrif van klank rekord R 17.00

Geld vir soektog en voorbereiding van rekord vir openbaarmaking, na eerste uur waarvoor daar geen koste is nie R15.00 per uur/deel daarvan

'n Deposito word nie vereis nie tot ses uur oorskry word ingevolge paragraaf 5.

Een-derde van die toegangsgeld, in paragraaf 4 gelys, is deur die versoeker betaalbaar as 'n deposito.

Posgeld is deur die versoeker betaalbaar waar 'n afskrif van die rekord aan die versoeker geos moet word.

No. 1300, 2005

28 kuNtulikazi 2005

UMNYANGO WEZEMPILO KWAZULU-NATALI

IBHUKWANA NGOKOMTHETHO
WOKUTHUTHAZA UKUFINYELELA OLWAZINI, KA-2000
(UMTHETHO NO. 2 KA-2000)

OKUQUKETHWE

Isihloko

- 1 Isingeniso
- 2 Ukuchazwa koMnyango Wezempilo waKwaZulu-Natal
nemisebenzi yawo
- 3 Indlela yokuxhumana nesikhulu sezolwazi eMnyangweni Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- 4 Ibhukwana eliyinkombandlela okumele lenziwe yiKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu
- 5 Ukutholakala kolwazi

- 6 Isaziso
- 7 Ukuchazwa kwemisebenzi yosizo engatholwa wumphakathi eMnyangweni Wezempilo waKwaZulu-Natali kanye nezindlela zokutholakala kwayo
8. Ukuchazwa kwezinhlelo kanye nezinhlinzeko ezikhonela ukuba umuntu akwazi ukwenza izethulo futhi abambe iqhaza ekubhalweni kwenqubomgomo kanye nasekusetshenzisweni kwamandla noma ukwenziwa kwemisebenzi
- 9 Izisombululo
- 10 Olunye ulwazi

UMNYANGO WEZEMPILO KWAZULU-NATALI

IBHUKWANA NGOKOMTHETHO OKHUTHAZA UKUFINELELA OLWAZINI, KA-2000 (UMTHETHO NO. 2 KA-2000)

1. Isingeniso

UMthetho Okhuthaza Ukufinelela Olwazini ka-2000 (uMthetho No. 2 ka-2000), kuleli bhukwana obizwa ngoMthetho Wolwazi, ususelwe esigabeni 32 soMthethosisekelo WaseRiphabhliki YaseNingizimu Afrika (uMthetho 108 ka-1996), obizwa ngoMthethosisekelo kuleli bhukwana, obeka kanje:

- (1) Wonke umuntu unelungelo lokuthola — :
 - (a) Ulwazi kuhulumeni
 - (b) Noma yiluphi ulwazi olukunoma ngubani oludingekela ukusetshenziswa noma ukuvikelwa kwanoma yimaphi amalungelo.
- (2) Ukuze leli lungelo lisebenze kumele kushicilelwe umthetho kuzwelonke, ozobuyehlinzeke ngezinyathelo ezizonciphisa umthwalo kulabo abaphethe nabengamele ezezimali kuhulumeni."

Inhloso yoMthetho Wolwazi ukuthuthukisa umphakathi lapho khona abantu baseNingizimu Afrika bazokwazi ukufinelela olwazini oluzobenza bakwazi ukusebenzisa nokuvikela amalungelo abo ngokugcwele.

Mhla zi-2 kuFebhuwari, 2000 isiShayamthetho sikaZwelonke saphasisa uMthetho Wolwazi ukuze sihlangebezane nesigaba 32 soMthethosisekelo ukuqinisekisa ukuthi ilungelo lokuthola ulwazi liyavikeleka. Ngaphandle kwezigaba 10, 14, 16 no-51, ezaqala ukusebenza ngoFebhuwari 15 2002, uMthetho Wolwazi waqala ukusebenza ngoMashi 9, 2001.

(Isaziso Sikahulumeni esinguNo. R223 sikaMashi 2001)

Lokhu kusho ukuthi umthetho wezolwazi ukhonela noma ngubani onesifiso sokuthola ulwazi kunoma yisiphi isikhungo sikahulumeni kumbe esizimele. Umuntu ofuna ulwazi ubizwa ngomfakisicelo.

Noma ngabe yisiphi isikhungo sikahulumeni noma esizimele kulindeleke ukuba sibe nebhukwana elibhalwe cishe ngezilimi ezintathu ezisemthethweni elichaza kabanzi ngokusebenza koMthetho Wolwazi. Leli bhukwana lenzelwe ukusiza abadinga ukuthola ulwazi eMnyangweni Wezempilo esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, okuyisikhungo sikahulumeni. Lo somqulu uyatholakala ngolimi lwesiNgisi, isiZulu nesiBhunu.

Isikhungo sikahulumeni kulindeleke ukuba sithumele umbiko mayelana nezicelo ezenziwe kwiKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu njalo ngoMashi 8 minyaka yonke.

Leli bhukwana alinalo ulwazi mayelana nokuthi umuntu ulufuna kanjani ulwazi kweminye iminyango kahulumeni kumbe izikhungo ezizimele. Uma umuntu efisa ukuthola ulwazi kwesinye isikhungo sikahulumeni esingasona uMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali, lowo muntu kuzomele athole ibhukwana lalowo mnyango. Uma umfakisicelo efisa ukwenza isicelo esibhekiswe esikhungweni esizimele kumele athole ibhukwana eliqondene naleso sikhungo.

Leli bhukwana lehlukane ngezigaba ukuze kulekelewe amalungu omphakathi kanye nabafakizicelo ngokuthola ulwazi ngoMnyango Wezempilo waKwaZulu-Natali.

2. Ukuchazwa koMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali kanye nemisebenzi yawo

2.1 UMBONO, IMPOKOPHELO KANYE NEMIGOMONGQANGI

Umbono

Ukuba nabantu abaphila saka KwaZulu-Natali

Impokophelo

Ukuthuthukisa uhlelo lwezempilo olusimeme, oluhlelekile, noludidiyele kuwona onke amazanga, ngokubheka unakekelo lwezempilo olusebenzisa uhlelo lwezempilo lwezifunda.

Imigomongqangi

Ukwethembeka okwakhelewe eqinisweni, ubuqotho kanye nokubuyisana

Ukuxhumana ngendlela esobala kanye nokubonisa

Ukuzinikela ekusebenzeni

Ugqozi lokufunda, ukuletha uguquko kanye nokuqala izinto ezintsha

2.2 Usomqulu Wamalungelo Eziguli

Ilungelo lakho lokuphathwa ngendlela enesithunzi

Wonke umuntu oyisiguli unelungelo:

Lendawo enemphilo nephephile

Lokubamba iqhaza ekuthathweni kwezinqumo

Lokuthola unakekelo lwezempilo

Lokwazi ngempilo yakhe

Lomshwalense/uhlelo losizo lwezempilo

Lokuzikhethela usizo lwezempilo

Lobumfihlo

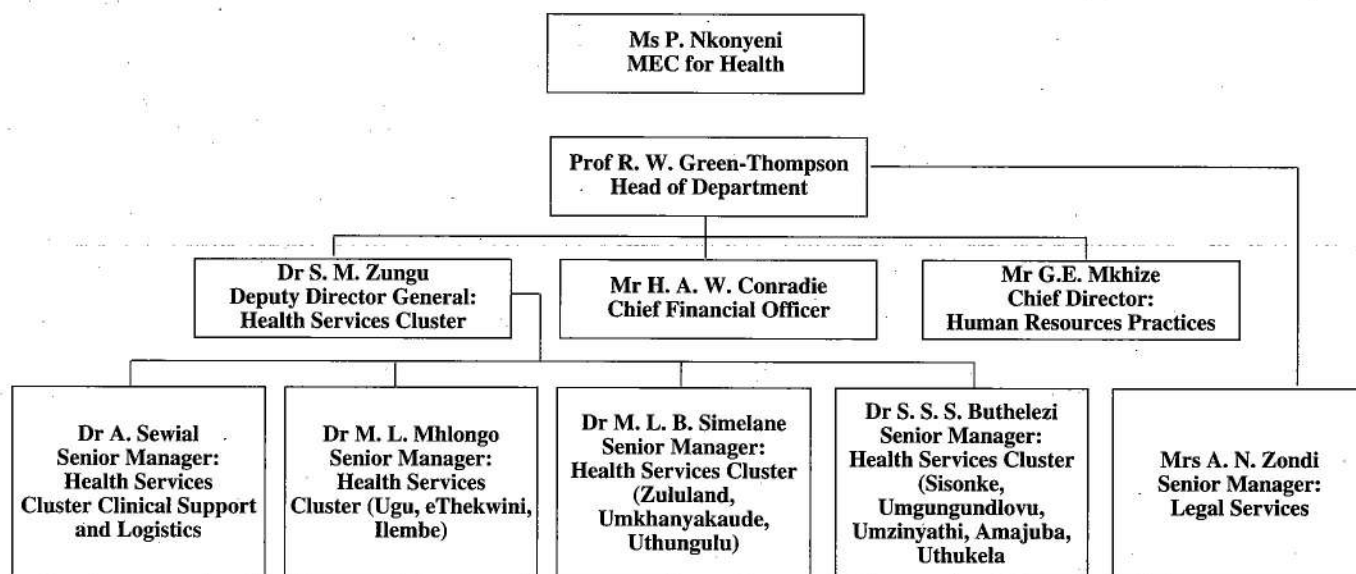
Lokunikeza imvume eyesekelwe ngolwazi

Lokunqaba ukwelashwa

Lokuthola olunye uvo

Lokuqhubeka nokunakekelwa

Lokhononda ngosizo lwezempilo

2.3 UMDWEBO-MUMO**2.4 UMWIKELI**

Dkt. L.B. Gumede
Isikhwama Seposi X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Ucingo: 033-3952107

2.5 UPHENYO OLUYISIPESEHILI

Mnu. S.M. Mollo
Isikhwama Seposi X 9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Ucingo: 033 3953126/28

UMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali uyingxenywe kaHulumeni wesifundazwe ozibophezele ekusabalaliseni nasekuxhumaniseni ezempilo kuso sonke isifundazwe. Umbono walo Mnyango ukuba nabantu abaphile saka esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali. Impokophelo yoMnyango ukuthuthukisa uhlelo lwezempilo olusimeme, oluhlelekile, noludidiyele kuwona wonke amazanga, ngokubheka unakekelo lwezempilo olusebenzisa izikhungo zezempilo ezikhona ezindaweni zabantu. Imigomongqangi yoMnyango yile:

- Ukwethembeka okwakhelwe eqinisweni, ebuqothweni nasekubuyisaneni
- Ukuxhumana ngendlela esobala nekhululekile kanye nokubonisana
- Ukuzinikela ekwenzeni umsebenzi
- Nokuba nogqozi lokufunda, ukwenza uguquko kanye nokuqala izinto ezintsha.

Ukuze kuphumelele umbono, impokophelelo nemigomongqangi yoMnyango Wezempilo, kungumthwalo walo Mnyango ukulandela imigudu nemibandela yezempilo kuzwelonke nasesifundazweni ngokusebenzisa izinsiza ezikhona ezikhungweni zesifundazwe nokuthuthukisa ilungelo lokuthola ukwelashwa nokunakekelwa. UMnyango kufanele unikezele ngezempilo nonakekelo ngendlela elula futhi uzibophezele ekwenzeni konke lokhu ngendlela esobala ngokuthuthukisa nokulandela imigomo yezempilo.

UMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali uphethwe nguNgqongqoshe Wezempilo oyilungu loMkhandlu Olawulayo kulesi sifundazwe, aphinde abhekele kakhulu ukuthuthukiswa kwenqubomgomo yezempilo esifundazweni. INhloko Yomnyango iyona eyisikhulu esinesibopho sokubika eMnyangweni Wezempilo kanti ibhekene kakhulu nokuphathwa nokulawulwa kwalo Mnyango. Amahhovisi amakhulu okuphatha oMnyango aseMgungundlovu bese kuba namanye amahhovisi ezempilo asezipfundeni kuso sonke isifundazwe.

Njengoba kuchazwe esigabeni 7 saleli bhukwana, uMnyango Wezempilo kulesi sifundazwe wehlukaniswe ngokwezifunda ezibhekele ukuphathwa nokunakekelwa kwezempilo ezasungulwa ngokulawulwa yisigaba 44 soMthetho WaKwaZulu-Natali Wezempilo ka-2000 (uMthetho No. 4 ka- 2000) kuleli bhukwana obizwa ngoMthetho WaKwaZulu-Natali Wezempilo.

UMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali uphinde ube nemisebenzi yosizo lwezempilo eyehlukene eqondiswe emphakathini neyenganyelwe yizikhungo zezempilo ezifundeni. Le misebenzi ibalulwe engxenyeni yesi-7

3. Indlela yokuxhumana nesikhulu sezolwazi/ eMnyangweni Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali

USolwazi R W Green-Thompson nguye owengamele ihhovisi lezolwazi kulo mnyango aphinde abe yinhloko yawo.

KuneSekela Lesikhulu Sezolwazi elaqokwa ngokwesigaba 17 (3) soMthetho, elinguNkk Aurelia Nomcebo Zondi.

Ikheli loMnyango uma ufuna ukuzifikela mathupha:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health
Natalia Building
330 Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
3201

Ihhovisi leNhloko Yomnyango lisebenza njengesikhungo lapho kwenziwa khona izicelo zokuthola ulwazi.

Ikheli leposi loMnyango:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health
Private Bag X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Inombolo yocingo yoMnyango ithi: 033-395-2111. Inombolo yefeksi kulabo abadinga ulwazi emnyangweni ithi: 033-345-0792.

Ikheli lewebhusayithi lithi: www.kznhealth.gov.za

Ikheli le-imeyili kulabo abadinga ulwazi kulo Mnyango lithi:

padayap@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

4. Ibhukwana eliyinkombandlela okumele lenziwe yiKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu

IKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu, eyasungulwa ngokwesigaba 181(b) soMthethosisekelo, ibhekele ukwenza ibhukwana eliyinkombandlela elibhalwe ngazo zonke izilimi ezisemthethweni kuleli, eliqukethe ulwazi mayelana nokusetshenziswa koMthetho Wezolwazi. Leli bhukwana eliyinkombandlela kumele likhishwe ezinyangeni eziyishumi nesishiyagalombili kusukela uMthetho Wolwazi waqala ukusebenza, okungukuthi mhla ziye-15 ku-Agasti ka-2003. Uma umuntu efisa ukuthola ulwazi oluthe xaxa kumele axhumane neKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu ku:-

Human Rights Commission

Commercial City, Third Floor, Suite 307

Commercial Road

Durban

4001

Ucingo: 031-304-7323/4/5

Ifeksi: 031-304-7323/4/5

I-imeyili: msibisi@sahrc.org.za

5. Ukutholakala kolwazi

a. Isicelo sokuthola irekhodi

Uma umfakisicelo efisa ukwenza isicelo sokuthola irekhodi loMnyango Wezempilo, kuzomele isicelo sakhe asibhale phansi asithumele esikhulwini sezolwazi, imininingwane yaso etholakala engxenyeni yesi- 3 yaleli Bhukwana.

Umfakisicelo efisa ukwenza isicelo kumele agcwalise iFomu A, okuyifomu elikhishwa kwisaziso segazethi kahulumeni engunombolo R182 samhla ziye-15 kuFebhuwari 2000 elifakwe njengeSithasiselo A kuleli Bhukwana. Umfakisicelo kumele anikeze ulwazi olwanele kuFomu A ukuze —

- asize isikhulu sezolwazi ukuhlolwa —
 - Amarekhodi acelwayo, okufaka phakathi ukuchazwa kwalo irekhodi, inombolo eyinkomba (uma ikhona) kanye neminye imininingwane ekulelo irekhodi; kanye
 - umuntu ofaka isicelo, okufaka phakathi yonke imininingwane yakhe angatholakala kuyo;
- Indlela afisa ukuthola ngayo irekhodi, okungukuthi uma —
- Irekhodi libhaliwe asho noma ufisa ukwenza ikhophi yalo noma ukulibona *esemahhovisi oMnyango*.
- Irekhodi lingumfanekiso, okungaba yizithombe, amaslayidi, ividiyo, imifanekiso eyenziwe ngekhompyutha, asho noma ufisa ukubuka imifanekiso, ukwenza amakhophi noma ukuthola okubhaliweyo ngayo;
- Ulwazi luqoshwe laba ngamazwi noma lwaba ulwazi oluqoshwe lwaba umsindo, asho noma ufisa ukululalela noma ufisa ukuthola okubhaliweyo kodwa kususelwa kokusamsindo kwalolo lwazi;
- Irekhodi ligcinwe kwikhompyutha noma ngendlela yokuthi lifundeka ngekhompyutha, ofaka isicelo kumele akubeke kucace ukuthi ufisa ukuthola ikhophi yerekhodi noma ikhophi yalo efundeka ngekhompyutha (okungukuthi lufakwe kwi-disk, stiffy/compact disk).
- Umfakisicelo kumele acacise futhi ukuthi ufisa ukuthola ulwazi ngaluphi ulimi. Uma ulwazi olukhona lungatholakali ngolimi alufisayo, uyoluthola ngolimi olutholakala ngalo.

Umfakisicelo kumele akuacise kwifomu lokufaka isicelo:

- uma efisa ukwaziswa ngomphumela wesicelo sakhe ngocingo noma ngenye indlela;
- Igunya isicelo asenza ngalo, uma kungukuthi isicelo senziwa egameni lomunye umuntu.

Uma umfakisicelo engakwazi ukufunda nokubhala kumbe engakwazi ukufaka isicelo ngenxa yokukhubazeka okuthile, angafaka isicelo ngomlomo. Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso kumele lisize lowo ofaka isicelo sokuthola ulwazi ngokuthi sibhalwe bese kunikezwa ikhophi yesicelo esibhalwe kumfakisicelo.

Umfakisicelo efisa ukuthola irekhodi elinolwazi mayelana naye uqobo akakhokhiswa mali ngokufaka isicelo.

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi kufanele lisize umuntu odinga usizo ekwenzeni isicelo serekhodi elinolwazi. Usizo kumele lunikezwa ngaphandle kokukhokhiswa.

b. Ukwedluliselwa kwesicelo sokuthola ulwazi

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso lingasidlulisa isicelo esimweni lapho —

- Irekhodi lingekho ngaphansi koMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali;
- Okuqukethwe yirekhodi kuphathelene kakhulu nemisebenzi yesinye isikhungo sikahulumeni noma
- Irekhodi lolwazi liqekethe ulwazi lwezohwebo okunentshisekelo ngalo esinye isikhungo sikahulumeni.
- Ukwedluliswa kwesicelo kwenziwa ezinsukwini eziyishumi nane emva kokufika kwaso futhi isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso kufanele lazise lowo ofake isicelo ngokwedluliswa kwesicelo sakhe, izizathu eziholele kulokho kanye nangesikhathi okufanele asilinde ngaphambi kokuba isicelo sakhe sibhekwe.

c. Imali ekhokhwayo

Imali yokuqala ekhokhwa ngofaka isicelo ngaphandle uma edinga ulwazi oluqondene naye, ngqo ngu-R35.00. Ofaka isicelo odinga ulwazi oluqondene naye ngqo akumele akhokhe imali. Bonke abafaka izicelo ngaphandle kwalabo abakhululwa yisigaba 22(8) soMthetho Wezolwazi, kufanele bakhokhe imali edingekayo ukuze bathole ulwazi. Amanani emali emisiwe akhona kuSithasiselo C saleli bhukwana.

d. Okumele kwenziwe uma irekhodi lolwazi lingatholakali

Uma irekhodi lingatholakali, isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso kufanele lazise ofake isicelo ngesitatimende esifungelwe ukuthi abakwazi ukumnika irekhodi alidingayo.

e. Ukuhlehliswa kokunikezwa kwerekhodi

Ukunikezwa kolwazi kungahlehliswa uma kungukuthi alukabi khona lolo lwazi.

f. Isikhathi esimisiwe nokwaziswa kofake isicelo

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso kumele bathathe isinqumo esikhathini esiyezinsuku ezingama-30 mayelana nokuthi bayasivuma isicelo bese, bethumela isaziso kofake isicelo. Uma isicelo sivunywa, isaziso kumele sicacise lokhu okulandelayo:

- Ukuthi imali yokuthola ulwazi, uma ikhona, kumele ikhokhwe ekunikezweni kolwazi.
- Indlela oluzonikezelwa ngayo ulwazi; nokuthi

- Umfakisicelo angakwazi ukufaka isikhalo emahhovisi oMnyango kumbe enkantolo mayelana nokukhokha imali yokuthola ulwazi kumbe ngendlela azonikezwa ngayo irekhodi lolwazi.

g. Ukwenqatshelwa ukuthola irekhodi

Uma imvume yokuthola irekhodi ingeke inikezwe, isaziso sesiKhulu Sezolwazi noma seSekela laso kumele:

- Sinikeze izizathu ezanele zokwenqaba;
- Ezizathwini abazinikezayo bakugweme ukubalula noma yini equkethwe yirekhodi; futhi
- Sikuveze ukuthi ofake isicelo unelungelo lokufaka isikhalo eMnyangweni kumbe enkantolo mayelana nokunganikwa kwakhe ulwazi kanye nemigudu elandelwayo ukufaka isikhalo

h. Ukwelulwa kwesikhathi sokucubungula isicelo

IsiKhulu Sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso bangaselula isikhathi esimisiwe esiyizinsuku ezingama-30 okumele kunqunywe ngazo ngesicelo uma:

- isicelo kungesibalo esikhulu samarekhodi olwazi nokungenza ukuba ukuvunywa kwaso kuphazamise ukusebenza koMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali;
- isicelo sidinga ukuba kucingwe noma kuqoqwe amarekhodi ehovisi elingekho edolobheni elilodwa nalapho kukhona iSikhulu Sezolwazi futhi isikhulu sezolwazi singeke salindeleka ukuba siphothule isicelo zingakapheli izinsuku ezingama-30;
- kudingeka ukuba kube nokubonisana phakathi kwezinhla zoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali noma nomunye umnyango kahulumeni futhi kuwukuthi isikhulu sezolwazi ngeke sakwazi ukuqeda wonke lowo msebenzi ezinsukwini ezingama-30; noma
- umfakisicelo evuma ngokuthi abhale phansi ukuba isikhathi selulwe.

i. Ukwenqatshwa okuyimpoqo kwesicelo sokuthola irekhodi

IsiKhulu Sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso lingenqaba ukunikezela ngolwazi esimweni lapho isicelo sifaka ukudalulwa:

- kwemininingwane ngomuntu ongeyena lo ocela ulwazi;
- izindaba eziyimfihlo zokuhweba komuntu wesithathu;
- kolwazi lwezizimali, ezamabhezini kumbe ezobuchwepheshe, ngaphandle kwezimfihlo zezohwebo ikakhulu uma ukukhishwa kwalolo lwazi kungahlela ekukhinyabezekeni ngokwebhezini kumbe ngakwezomnotho kwalowo muntu wesithathu
- kolwazi oluwuhlelo lwekhompyutha olungelesikhungo esizimele;
- kolwazi olunikezwe njengoluyimfihlo ngomunye umuntu, ukudalulwa kwalo okungafaka lowo muntu enkingeni;
- kolwazi okungaba wukwaphulwa kobumfihlo ngokuqondene nomuntu wesithathu;
- kolwazi olungase lufake engcupheni impilo kumbe ukuphepha komunye umuntu;
- kwerekhodi uma kungukuthi ukukhishwa kwalo akuvumelekile ngokoMthetho Wokushushiswa Kobugebengu, 1977 (uMthetho No.51 ka-1977);
- kolwazi okungavumelekile ukuba lukhishwe ngale kokugunyazwa ngumthetho, okungukuthi lolu lwazi lungakhishwa kuphela uma abathintekayo kulo bevumile ngokubhala phansi imvume yokukhishwa kwalo;
- kolwazi olumayelana nocwaningo olusenziwa noma olungahle lwenziwe egameni lomunye noma ngomunye, ukudalulwa kwalo okungabeka engcupheni lowo muntu, umuntu owenza ucwaningo noma udaba okucwaningwa ngalo.

j. Ukwengqaba ukunikezela ngolwazi ngenza yezizathu ezithile

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso bangenqaba ukunikezela ngolwazi uma isicelo sifaka ukudalulwa:

- Kolwazi olukhishwe ngomunye umuntu ngokuyimfihlo, okungathi uma ludalulwa kuholele ekutheni ulwazi olufana nalo lungaphinde luvezwe nakuba umphakathi ungathanda ukuthi lolu lwazi luqhubeke nokudalulwa.
- Kolwazi, okungathi uma ludalulwa kukhinyabezeke:
- ukuphepha kwesakhiwo esithile, kumbe uhlelo oluthile lwekhompyutha, indlela yezokuthutha okanye noma iyiphi imphahla;
- izindlela zokusebenza, izinhlelo nemigomo elandelwayo ukuvikela umuntu ngamunye onikeza ubufakazi ngaphansi kohlelo lokuvikelwa kofakazi, ukuphepha komphakathi nempahla.
- Kolwazi oluqukethe izindlela namasu kumbe amaqhinga ezokuphepha nokumbululwa kwezimfihlo, uphenyo nokushushiswa kwabasolwa ngokuphula umthetho.
- Kolwazi olumayelana nokushushiswa kwabasolwa ngokwephula umthetho lapho ukudalulwa kolwazi olunjalo kungathiya ukushushiswa kuholele ekulahlekeni kobulungiswa.
- Ulwazi okungathi uma ludalulwa luholele ekutheni kuphazamiseke uphenyo mayelana nokwephulwa komthetho.
- Ukuvezwa kumbe ukuvunyelwa kwabantu ukuba baveze obala imithombo ethembekile yolwazi olumayelana nokugcinwa komthetho.
- Kungaba nomphumela wokwesatshiswa kofakazi kumbe abantu abangahle bayofakaza emacaleni obugebengu.
- Ukwephulwa komthetho
- Ukuphazamiseka nokutheneka amandla kokuthethwa kwamacala.
- Ulwazi, okungathi ngokudalulwa kwalo kuphazamiseke ezokuvikela, ukuphepha kanye nobudlelwane bezwe lethu namanye amazwe omhlaba.
- Ulwazi, okungathi uma ludalulwa luphazamise umnotho noma ezezimali zaleli lizwe kumbe kuphazamiseke indlela uHulumeni alawula ngayo umnotho wakuleli.
- Ulwazi — :
- Oluqukethe izimfihlo zokuhwebelana zikahulumeni noma zesikhungo sikahulumeni;
- Oluqukethe ezezimali, ezohwebo, ubuciko kanye nezinye izimfihlo ezithinta le mikhakha, okungathi uma zidalulwa kuthikameze ukusebenza kukahulumeni emkhakheni wezokuhwebelana nezezimali.
- Olungafaka imikhakha kahulumeni enkingeni yokwehluleka ukumelana nokuncintisana ngakwezohwebo.
- Olufakwe kwikhompyutha ngokulawula komthetho owaziwa nge-Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978), olwenganyelwe yinoma yimuphi umnyango kumbe umkhakha kahulumeni;
- Ulwazi olumayelana nocwaningo olwenziwa ngomunye umuntu, okungathi uma luvezwa bese kuvela izimfihlo zikahulumeni kumbe ezalowo muntu okwenziwa ucwaningo ngaye, kungenjalo kudaluleke okungafanele ngaleso sihloko okucwaningwa ngaso
- Ulwazi mayelana nerekhodi lomnyango kahulumeni oluqukethe imibono, izeluleko, imibiko nezincwadi eziqhamuke kulandela ukubonisana kwabathile emva kokufundwa kwamaminihi omhlangano othile mayelana nokwakhiwa kwenqubomgomo ethile, okungathi uma luvezwa kukhinyabezeke ukubonisana noma ukusebenza ngempumelelo kwaleyo nqubomgomo.

k. Ukutholaka kwerekhodi lezeMpilo

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso, ngokulawulwa yisigaba 30 soMthetho Wezolwazi, bangaxhumana nochwepheshe bezempilo ukuze bagunyaze ukukhishwa kolwazi abalubona lungaba nobungozi empilweni noma engqondweni yomuntu othile. Uma nochwepheshe bebona lungaba yingozi lolu lwazi, isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso lingakhipha lolu lwazi kuphela uma ofaka isicelo eqinisekisa ukuthi lowo osengozini ngokuphuma kwalolu lwazi uyokuthola ukwelekelelwa ngongoti kwezengqondo kumbe zikhona izinhlelo ezenziwe ukunqanda ingozi.

Uma ofaka isicelo eneminyaka engaphansi kweyi-16, isicelo sokuthola irekhodi lezempilo kufanele sifakwe ngumuntu omdala omkhulisayo. Uma ofaka isicelo engakwazi ukuzimela ezindabeni zakhe, isicelo sokuthola ulwazi lwerekhodi lezempilo kufanele sifakwe ngumuntu oqokwe yinkantolo.

l. Okunye okungaholela ekutheni senqatshwe isicelo sokuthola ulwazi

Isikhulu sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso bangenqaba ukukhipha ulwazi, uma ofaka isicelo ebonakala ukuthi kukhona okungahambi kahle ngaye kumbe umsebenzi wokucutshungulwa kwesicelo udinga ulwazi olungekho ngaphansi koMnyango wezeMpilo KwaZulu-Natal.

6. Isaziso ngemikhakha yamarekhodi olwazi olutholakala eMnyangweni Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali

- Amarekhodi olwazi okuvumelekile ukuthi abonwe ngokuhambisana neminye imithetho ngaphandle kwalo.
- Amarekhodi olwazi okuvumelekile ukuba athengwe noma kwenziwe amakhophi awo eMnyangweni.
- Amarekhodi olwazi okuvumelekile ukuba atholakale mahhala.

6.1 Ulwazi olutholakala ngale kokuthi umuntu aze afake isicelo :

- Amawebhasayithi ezibhedlela
- Umbiko wonyaka
- Uhlelo Lwamasu Okusebenza
- Izipatimende ezithunyelwa kwabezindaba
- Izinkulumbo nemiyalezo
- Izinhlelo zezempilo
- Umbiko wonyaka woMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- Izinkombandlela kanye nezinqubo zoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- Izipatimende zezezimali zoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- Amabhukwana oMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali akhuthaza ezempilo
- Izipatimende zoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali ezikhishelwa abezindaba
- Amabhukwana ezindaba oMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- Ulwazi ngamarekhodi esiguli eMnyangweni Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali (ulwazi olunikezwa isiguli kuphela hhayi omunye umuntu, ngaphandle uma kuvume sona isiguli)
- Ibhukwana lezimali ezikhokhwa esibhedlela eliphume ngoMasingana 2005
- Imibiko ngocwaningo lwezempilo olwenziwa nguMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- Amarekhodi olwazi ngabasebenzi boMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali (olunikezwa abasebenzi kuphela, hhayi omunye umuntu, ngaphandle uma kuvume yena umsebenzi)
- Izinhlelo Zamasu Okusebenza zoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali
- UMthetho WezeMpilo KwaZulu-Natali, 2000 (uMthetho No. 4 ka-2000)
- Usomqulu wamalungelo eziguli KwaZulu-Natali
- Izikhala zomsebenzi

6.2. Isaziso solwazi ngoMnyango Wezempilo olungatholakala ngaphandle kokuthi umuntu afake isicelo esisemthethweni.

NgokoMthetho, amarekhodi athile angatholakala ngaphandle kokuthi umuntu afake isicelo esihambisana nalo Mthetho.

- Ulwazi olumayelana nalezi zinto ezilandelayo lukhona kwiwebhusayithi yoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali futhi lungatholakala ngaphandle kokuthi umuntu aze afake isicelo esisemthethweni.

Ulwazi ngoMnyango

Izibhedlela zesifundazwe

Iminyango

Usizo Olunikezwa Umphakathi

Izikole zokufundela ubuhlelengikazi kanye namakolishi

Izihloko eziqondene nezempilo

Izindlela

Uhlu lwemininingwane yokuxhumana

Izikhala zomsebenzi

Amabalazwe

Izinhlelo Zezempilo

Imibhalo

Izaziso

Lolu lwazi lungatholakala kwiwebhusayithi yoMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali ethi: www.kznhealth.gov.za

7. Ukuchazwa kwemisebenzi yosizo engatholwa wumphakathi eMnyangaweni wezeMpilo KwaZulu-Natali kanye nezindlela zokutholakala kwayo

UMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali wehlukanekeke izifunda zezempilo eziyishumi nanye ezibhekene nokulawulwa kanye nokuphathwa kohlelo lwezempilo ezifundeni, olwasungulwa ngokuhambisana nesigaba sama-44 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali ka-2000. Bonke abafakizicelo abadinga ulwazi kumele baxhumane nesiKhulu Sezolwazi ukuze sibahlinzeke ngolwazi oluqondene nemisebenzi yosizo ebhekiswe emphakathini.

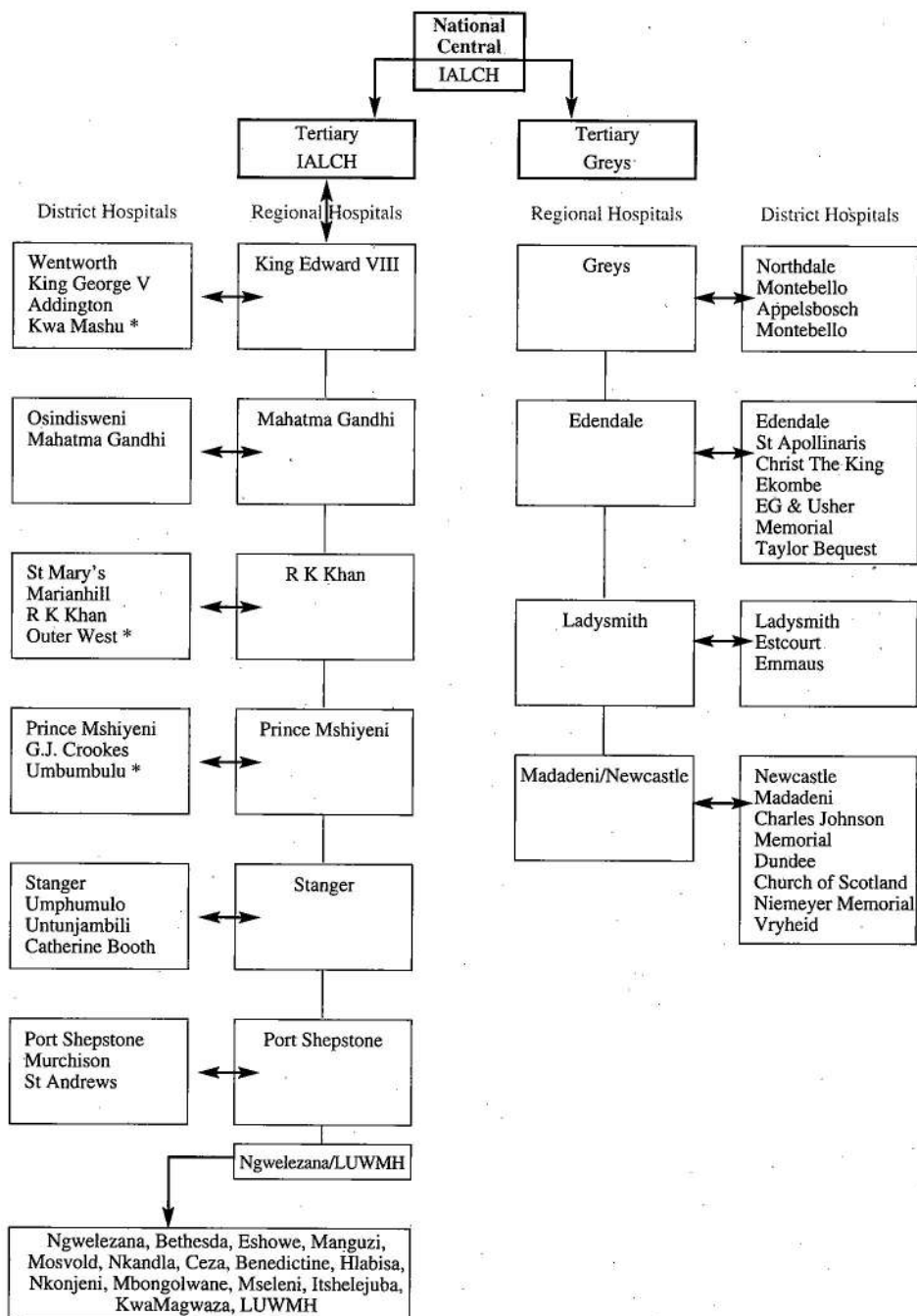
Uhlelo lwezempilo lwezifunda lwesekeleke ekuhlinzekweni kwemisebenzi yonakekelo lwezempilo edidiyele esifundazweni, okufaka phakathi usizo lonakekelongqangi lwezempilo. Unakekelongqangi lwezempilo luchazwe eMthethweni WaKwaZulu-Natali Wezempilo, njengonakekelo

Iwezempilo olusezingeni lokuqala olutholakayo, nolufakwe lwaba yingxeny yemisebenzi yezempilo ebekwe nguNgqongqoshe emithethwenin-qubo ngaphansi koMthetho WaKwaZulu-Natali Wezempilo.

Indawo yokuqala okufanele abantu bathole kuyo usizo lokwelashwa yimitholampilo eseduzane nabo. Kuye ngokuthi umuntu ofuna usizo lwezempilo udingani, uyonikezwa usizo lwezempilo emtholampilo osendaweni yangakubo. Uma umtholampilo ungakwazi ukumsiza umuntu odinga usizo lwezempilo, lowo muntu angadluliselwa esikhungweni sezempilo somphakathi. Uma isikhungo sezempilo somphakathi singakwazi ukumsiza lowo muntu odinga usizo lwezempilo, angadluliselwa esibhedlela sesifunda sendawo.

Uma isibhedlela sesifunda sehluleka ukusiza lowo muntu odinga usizo lwezempilo, usengadluliselwa esibhedlela sesifunda ukuze athole ukwelashwa. Uma isibhedlela sesifunda sehluleka ukumsiza, usengadluliselwa esibhedlela sesifundazwe esinochwephe bezifo ezahlukene. Uma isibhedlela sesifundazwe sehluleka ukumsiza usengadluliselwa esibhedlela esikhulu, sona esinikeza usizo lwezokwelapha emkhakheni eyehlukene yezempilo. Umuntu odinga usizo lwezokwelashwa angadluliselwa esibhedlela esiyisipesheli, okufaka phakathi isibhedlela esibheka ukugula ngengqondo, isifo sofuba, ukulimala komgogodla noma unakekelo oluyisipesheli ezifeni ezithathelanayo.

UMDWEBO OKHOMBISA IZIKHUNGO EZINIKEZA USIZO LONAKEKELO LWEZEMPILO KWAZULU-NATALI (IZIKHUNGO EZIHLINZEKWE NGOKUGCWELE NGEZINSIZAKUSEBENZA)



Isifunda Sezempilo saseMajuba
Private Bag X6653
Newcastle

Hospital Manager
Madadeni Hospital

Telephone : 034-315-1093/4
Fax : 034-315-1092
E-Mail: bouwer@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za
Telephone : 034-374 9221
Fax : 034-314 1148

Private Bag X6642
NEWCASTLE
2940

E-Mail: h993543@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Newcastle Hospital
Private Bag X6653
NEWCASTLE
2940

Telephone : 034-312 1111/9
Fax : 034-312 6792
E-Mail: seedato@dohnc.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Niemeyer Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X1004
UTRECHT
2980

Telephone : 034-331 3011
Fax : 034-331 3532
E-Mail: h993561@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Isifunda Sezempilo saseThekwini (Durban Metro)

Private Bag X54318
Durban

Telephone: 031-337-4392
Fax: 031-332-2576
E-Mail: h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Addington Hospital
P.O. Box 977
DURBAN
4000

Telephone: 031-327 2000
Fax: 031-368 3300
E-Mail: hdmp@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Clairwood Hospital
Private Bag X04
MOBENI
4060

Telephone: 031-451 5000
Fax: 031-462 1993
E-Mail: h993006@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Hillcrest Hospital
Private Bag X1001
HILLCREST
3650

Telephone: 031-765 1316
Fax: 031-765 3712
E-Mail: h981821@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central
Hospital
Private Bag X03
MAYVILLE
4058

Telephone: 031-240 1000
Fax: 031-240 1050
E-Mail: flange@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
King Edward VIII Hospital
Private Bag X02
CONGELLA
4013

Telephone: 031-360 3111
Fax: 031-205 0399
E-Mail: kharvadr@dohke8.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
King George V Hospital
P.O. Box DORMERTON
DORMERTON
4015

Telephone: 031-208 7121
Fax: 031-209 9586

Hospital Manager
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X13
MOUNT EDGECOMBE
4300

Telephone: 031-502 1719
Fax: 031-502 1869
E-Mail: h993163@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Osindisweni Hospital
Private Bag X15
VERULAM
4340

Telephone: 032-541 0323
Fax: 032-541 0343
E-Mail: h981652hl@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X07
MOBENI
4060

Telephone: 031-907 8111
Fax: 031-907 3334
E-Mail: sbmaharaj@yahoo.com

Hospital Manager
R.K. Khan Hospital
Private Bag X004
CHATSWORTH
4030

Telephone: 031-403 3223
Fax: 031-401 1247
E-Mail: h993242@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Wentworth Hospital
Private Bag JACOBS
JACOBS
4026

Telephone: 031-460 5000/200
Fax: 031-468 9654
E-Mail: janowskib@dohwent.kzntl.gov.za

St. Aidens Hospital
P.O.Box 547
DURBAN
4000

Isifunda Sezempilo EsikwiLembe

Private Bag X54318
Durban

Hospital Manager
Stanger Hospital
Private Bag X10609
STANGER
4450

Hospital Manager
Umpumulo Hospital
Private Bag X9219
MAPHUMULO
4470

Hospital Manager
Untunjambili Hospital
Private Bag X216
KRANSKOP
3268

Isifunda Sezempilo SaseSisonke

Private Bag X735
Port Shepstone

Hospital Manager
Christ the King Hospital
Private Bag X542
IXOPO
3276

Hospital Manager
EG & Usher Memorial
Private Bag X506
KOKSTAD
4700

Hospital Manager
St. Appollinaris Hospital
Private Bag 206
CREIGHTON
3263

Hospital Manager
Taylor Bequest Hospital
Private Bag X836
MATATIELE
4730

Isifunda Sezempilo SasoGwini

Private Bag X735
Port Shepstone

Hospital Manager
G.J Crookes Hospital
Private Bag X5501
SCOTTSBURGH
4180

Hospital Manager
Murchison Hospital
Private Bag X701
PORT SHEPSTONE
4240

Hospital Manager
Port Shepstone Hospital
Private Bag X5706
PORT SHEPSTONE
4240

Hospital Manager
St Andrews Hospital
Private Bag X1010
HARDING
4680

Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMgungundlovu

Brasford House
262 Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Hospital Manager
Appelbosch Hospital
Private Bag X215
OZWATHINI
3476

Telephone: 031-337-4392
Fax: 031-332-2576
E-Mail: h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 032-551 2222
Fax: 032-552 2767
E-Mail: h993262@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 032-481 7787
Fax: 032-481 2203
E-Mail: h993278@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 033-444 0818
Fax: 033-444 0987
E-Mail: h002568@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-682-6452
Fax: 039-682-6296
E-Mail: h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-834 2067
Fax: 039-834 2828
E-Mail: h993808@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone 039-797 8100
Fax: 039-727 2564
E-Mail: h010300@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-833 1045/55
Fax: 039-833 1062
E-Mail: h993822@doggo.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-737 3107
Fax: 039-737 4134
E-Mail: h993894@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-682-6452
Fax: 039-682-6296
E-Mail: h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-976 1300
Fax: 039-978 1295
E-Mail: nyawos@dohgich.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-687 7311
Fax: 039-687 7497
E-Mail: h993841@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-682 1111
Fax: 039-682 5404
E-Mail: h011504@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 039-433 1955
Fax: 039-433 1529
E-Mail: h993867@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 033-342-6675
Fax: 033-394-3235
E-Mail: h993804@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Telephone: 032-294 0002
Fax: 032-294 0002 ext 148
E-Mail: h993578@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Edendale Hospital
Private Bag X509
PLESSISLAER
3216

Telephone: 033-395 4911
Fax: 033-395 4060
E-Mail: dr_ramiah@yahoo.com

Hospital Manager
Fort Napier Hospital
P.O. Box 370
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Telephone: 033-345 4221
Fax: 033-345 5730
E-Mail: h993764@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Grey's Hospital
Private Bag X9001
PIETERMARITZBURG
3201

Telephone: 033-897 3000
Fax: 033-345 5278
E-Mail: nzanirad@dohgreys.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Montebello Hospital
Private Bag X506
DALTON
3236

Telephone: 033-506 0101
Fax: 033-506 0107
E-Mail: h993783@dohoo.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Northdale Hospital
Private Bag X9006
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Telephone: 033-387 9000
Fax: 033-397 9768
Email: h960492@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Townhill Hospital
P.O. Box 400
PIETERMARITZBURG
3200

Telephone: 033-342 8741
Fax: 033-345 5720
E-Mail: h992471@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Umngeni Hospital
Private Bag X23
HOWICK
3290

Telephone: 033-330 6146
Fax: 033-330 5564
E-Mail: h993779@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMkhanyakude
Private Bag X026
Jozini

Telephone: 035-572-1328
Fax: 035-572-1251
E-Mail: h993369@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Bethesda Hospital
Private Bag X602
UBOMBO
3970

Telephone: 035-595 1004
Fax: 035- 595 1007
E-Mail: h9934272@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Hlabisa Hospital
Private Bag X5001
HLABISA
3937

Telephone: 035-838 1003
Fax: 035-838 1117
E-Mail: hlabisa@iafrica.com

Hospital Manager
Manguzi Hospital
Private Bag X301
KWANGWANASE
3973

Telephone: 035-592 0150
Fax: 035-592 0150 (ask for fax)
E-Mail: h994314@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Mosvold Hospital
Private Bag X2211
INGWAVUMA
3968

Telephone: 035-591 0122
Fax: 035-591 0148
E-Mail: h993393@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Mseleni Hospital
P.O. Sibaya
3967

Telephone: 035-574 1004
Fax: 035-574 1003
E-Mail: victor@mseleni.co.za

Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMzinyathi
Private Bag X6653
Newcastle

Telephone: 034-315-1093/4
Fax: 034-315-1092
E-Mail: bouwer@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X5503
NQUTU
3135

Telephone: 034-271 1900
Fax: 034-271 0234
E-Mail: h993487@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Church of Scotland Hospital
Private X502
TUGELA FERRY
3010

Telephone: 033-493 0004
Fax: 033-493 0073
E-Mail: h993505@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Dundee Hospital
Private Bag X2011
DUNDEE
3000

Telephone: 034-212 1111
Fax: 034-212 3245
E-Mail: h993510@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Greytown Hospital
Private Bag X5562
GREYTOWN
3250

Telephone: 033-413 1111
Fax: 033-413 2809
E-Mail: h993665@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Isifunda Sezempilo SasoThukela

Private Bag X9958
Ladysmith
3370

Telephone: 036-631-2202/6
Fax: 036-631-2217
E-Mail: femida@futurenet.co.za

Hospital Manager
Emmaus Hospital
Private Bag X16
WINTERTON
3340

Telephone: 036-488 1570
Fax: 036-488 1156
E-Mail: h011128@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Estcourt Hospital
Private Bag X7058
ESTCOURT
3310

Telephone: 036-352 2100
Fax: 036-352 5899
E-Mail: h002920@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Ladysmith Hospital
Private Bag 9928
LADYSMITH
3370

Telephone: 036-637 2111
Fax: 036 637 6457
E-Mail: felced@dohls.kzntl.gov.za

Isifunda Sezempilo SasoThungulu

Private Bag X20034
Empangeni

Telephone: 035-772-2417
Fax: 035-792-6053
E-Mail: h00217@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Catherine Booth Hospital
Private Bag X105
AMATIKULU
3801

Telephone: 035-474 8402/7/9
Fax: 035-474 8413
E-Mail: h020438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Ekombe Hospital
Private Bag X203
KRANSKOP
3268

Telephone: 0358-342 000/1
Fax: 0358-34 2076
E-Mail: h993340@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Eshowe Hospital
Private Bag X504
ESHOWE
3815

Telephone: 035-474 2071
Fax: 035-474 4914
E-Mail: kevinm@dohes.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Lower Umfolozi War Memorial Hos
Private Bag X20005
EMPANGENI
3880

Telephone: 035-902 8500
Fax: 035-792 2596
E-Mail: h993375@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Mbongolwane Hospital
Private Bag X126
KWAPETA
3820

Telephone: 035-476 6242
Fax: 035-476 6380
E-Mail: h010673@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Ngwelezane Hospital
Private Bag X20021
EMPANGENI
3880

Telephone: 035-901 7000
Fax: 035-794 1684
E-Mail: h993417@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Nkandla Hospital
Private Bag X102
NKANDLA
3855

Telephone: 035-833 0012
Fax: 035-833 0054
E-Mail: h993438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
St. Mary's (KwaMagwaza) Hospital
Private Bag X808
MELMOTH
3835

Telephone: 035-450 2071
Fax: 035-450 2050
E-Mail: h001805@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Isifunda Sezempilo SaseZululand

Private Bag X81
Ulundi
3838

Telephone: 035-874-2302/3
Fax: 035-874-2457
E-Mail: dubnc@uld.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Benedictine Hospital
Private Bag X5007
NONGOMA
3950

Telephone: 035-831 0314
Fax: 035-831 0339
E-Mail: h993898@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Ceza Hospital
Private Bag X200
CEZA
3866

Telephone: 035-832 0001
Fax: 035-832 0027
E-Mail: h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Itshelejuba Hospital
Private Bag X0047
PONGOLA
3170

Telephone: 034-413 2542
Fax: 034-413 2545
E-Mail: h002389@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Nkonjeni Hospital
Private Bag X509
MAHLABATHINI
3865

Telephone: 035-873 0013
Fax: 035-873 0031
E-Mail: h993924@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
St. Francis Hospital
Private Bag X509
MAHLABATHINI
3865

Telephone: 035-873 0203
Fax: 035-873 0025
E-Mail: none

Hospital Manager
Thulasizwe Hospital
Private Bag X27
MAHLABATHINI
3865

Telephone: 035-832 0003
Fax: 035-832 0195
E-Mail: h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Hospital Manager
Vryheid Hospital
Private Bag X9371
VRYHEID
3100

Telephone: 034-982 2111
Fax: 034-980 9757
E-Mail: h994001@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

Uphiko lwama-ambulense

Usizo lwezokwelwashwa oluphuthumayo lunikezelwa emphakathini ngaboMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali ngokusebenzisa uphiko losizo oluphuthumayo olwaziwa ngele-KwaZulu-Natal Emergency Medical Rescue Service. Imininingwane yokuxhumana yile:

IZIKHUNGO ZABOSIZO OLUPHUTHUMAYO

- **Isifunda Sezempilo SasoGwini**
P.O.Box 1527
Port Shepstone
2 Oscar Nero Road, Märburg
4240
Telephone: 039-6823301
Fax: 039-6824543
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMgungundlovu**
Private Bag X9001
c/o EMRS PMBurg
Townbush Road, Grey's Hospital (Ambulance Base)
3200
Telephone: 033-3948181
Fax: 033-3451145
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SasoThukela**
P.O. Box 3833
Ladysmith
Cmn. Fair Clough and Hyde Road, Ladysmith
3370
Telephone: 036-6377717
Fax: 036-6311689
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMzinyathi**
Private Bag X5562
Greytown
Handly Street, Dundee Hospital, Dundee
3250
Telephone: 034-2123376
Fax: 034-2123043
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMajuba**
Private Bag X6653
Newcastle
4 Hospital Street, Newcastle Hospital
2940
Telephone: 034-3151351
Fax: 034-3154401
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseZululand**
P.O. Box 1108
Ulundi
Wombi Street Unit A, Ulundi
3838
Telephone: 035-8791187
Fax: 035-8971899
- **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseMkhanyakude**
P.O. Box 632
Hlabisa
Department of Public Works Building, Jozini Main Road
3937
Telephone: 035-8381200
Fax: 035-8381200

• **Isifunda Sezempilo SasoThungulu**

Private Bag 20005
Empangeni
2 Lood Avenue, Empangeni
3880

Telephone: 035-7923088
Fax: 035-7923539

• **Isifunda Sezempilo SakwiLembe**

Private bag X10609
Stanger
68 NRB House Cnr. Chief Albert Luthuli and Balcomb Street
4450

Telephone: 032-5525401
Fax: 032-5525545

• **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseSisonke**

P.O. Box 683
Ixopo
Ixopo Road (Ixopo Clinic)
3276

Telephone: 039-8342792
Fax: 039-8342674

• **Isifunda Sezempilo SaseThekwini**

Private Bag X01
Dalbridge
1 University Lane, Warwick Avenue Durban
4014

Telephone: 031-3029779
Fax: 031-3072779

7.3 IZINHLELO ZONAKEKELO LWEZEMPILO KANYE NABAPHATHI BAZO

UMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali uhlinzeka ngemisebenzi yosizo lwezempilo eyahlukene yomphakathi ephethwe izifunda zezempilo efaka phakathi lezi zinhlelo:

UHLELO	IGAMA
Ezokudla	MS L. SPIES
Ukunakekelwa Kwabazethwele Nabantwana	MS J. DALTON
Ukunqandwa kwezifo ezithathelanayo	DR NAGPAL
Ukwelashwa Nokukhubazeka	MISS S A SINGH
Ukunakekelwa Kwengqondo	MS NG MHLALUKA
Ukukhuthazwa kwezempilo	MS V. MOODLEY
Izifo Ezingelapheki	MR L. LANGA
Inhlanzeko Yomlomo	DR A C VAYEJ
Uphiko Lokuqinisekisa Iqophelo Eliphezulu	MRS A. KHATHI
Imisebenzi Yezempilo	DR P. RAMDAS
Imisebenzi Yezempilo	MS M. PILLAY
Imisebenzi Yezempilo – Ukunqandwa Kwezifo	MS. J. MASINGA
Onompilo	MRS BONGA
OLOKUVIKELA IGCIWANE LENGCULAZI LINGANGENI KUBANTWANA LISUKA KOMAMA BABO	DR D. MOODLEY
UPHIKO LOKUQWASHISA NGENGICULAZI	MR C. MOKOLATSIE
EZEMPILO ZEZIFUNDA	DR R. BADAL
IMPILO YEZEMVELO	MR KHANYILE
Ukulawulwa Komklamo Wezobuciko	DR C. JACK

7.4 UPHIKO LWESIFUNDAZWE LOKULWA NENGICULAZI

Uphiko olubhekele izindaba zengculazi negciwane layo esifundazweni lwasungulwa yiKhabhinethi ngo-2002 lwaselumiselwa ukwenganyelwa wuMnyango Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natal. Uphiko olubhekele izindaba iSandulelangculazi neNgculazi:

- ludidiyela imicimbi nezinhlelo ezimayelana neSandulelangculazi neNgculazi;
- lweseka izinhlangano ezizimele ezingekho ngaphansi kukahulumeni kanye nalezo ezisungulwa yimiphakathi ukulwisana neSandulelangculazi neNgculazi esifundazweni saKwaZulu-Natal, luphinde lunakekele labo abasulelekile abathintekayo odabeni lweSandulelangculazi neNgculazi; lubuye
- lusize ekubambisaneni kwezinhlelo ezahlukeneyo.

8. Ukuchazwa kwezinhlelo kanye nezinhlinzeka lapho umuntu efuna ukwenza izethulo kanye nokubamba iqhaza ekwakhiweni kwenqubom-gomo kanye nasekusethenzisweni kwamandla noma ekwenziweni kwemisebenzi ohlelweni lwezempilo

UMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natal ka-2000 uveza ukuthi umuntu angakwazi ukwenza izethulo ukuze asize ekubambeni iqhaza ekwakheni inqubomgomo kanye nasekusebenzisweni amandla nasekwenziweni kwemisebenzi ngokusebenzisa:

- iSigungu Sezempilo Esifundazweni esasungulwa ngokulawula kwesigaba 16 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali, ka- 2000;
- Izigungu Zezempilo Ezifundeni ezasungulwa ngokulawula kwesigaba 55 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natal, ka-2000;
- Amabhodi abhekele ukusebenza kwezibhedlela asungulwa ngokulawula kwesigaba 62 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natali, ka- 2000;
- Ibhodi elibhekele ukusebenza kwama-ambulense kanye nabosizo oluphuthumayo elasungulwa ngokulawula kwesigaba 63 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natal, ka-2000
- Imitholampilo kanye namakomidi ezikhungo zezempilo zomphakathi okwasungulwa ngokulawula kwesigaba 64 soMthetho Wezempilo KwaZulu-Natal, ka-2000.

9 IZIXAZULULO

9.1 Ukufakwa kwezikhalo

Uma isiKhulu Sezolwazi kumbe isekela laso behluleka ukuthatha isinqumo ngesicelo sokuthola ulwazi esifakiwe esikhathini esingangezin-suku ezingama-30, kuyothathwa ngokuthi basichithile leso sicelo.

Ofake isicelo angafaka isikhalo sangaphakathi:

- Ukuphikisana nokwenqatshwa kwesicelo sakhe kumbe ukuphikisana nesinqumo esithathwe yisiKhulu Sezolwazi noma iSekela Lesikhulu Sezolwazi;
- Mayelana nezimali okufanele azikhokhele ukufaka isicelo, ukwelulwa kwesikhathi sokucutshungulwa kwesicelo sakhe kumbe indlela yokuthola ulwazi.

Umuntu wesithathu naye angasifaka isikhalo sangaphakathi mayelana nesinqumo esikhishiwe odabeni lokukhishwa kolwazi.

Isikhalo sangaphakathi singafakwa ngokugcwalisa ifomu elisemthethweni esikhathini esingangezin-suku ezingama-30 emva kokukhishwa kwesinqumo ngesikhalo sangaphakathi. 75(1)(a)(i) soMthetho Wezolwazi. (Bheka isiThasiselo B.)

9.2 Isicelo Sasekantolo

Uma ofake isicelo enganelisekile ngemiphumela yesikhalo sangaphakathi asuke esifakile, angafaka esinye isikhalo enkantolo, ngokukulawula kwesigaba 78 soMthetho Wezolwazi esikhathini esingangezin-suku ezingama-30 emva kokukhishwa kwesinqumo ngesikhalo sangaphakathi. Ofake isicelo akakwazi ukufaka isikhalo enkantolo engazange aqale ngokufaka isikhalo sangaphakathi.

10 Olunye ulwazi

10.1 Kusemqoka ukuqaphela ukuthi uMthetho Wezolwazi umayelana nolwazi ulugodlwe yizikhungo zikahulumeni noma ezizimele. Lokhu kufanele kwehlukaniswe noMthetho Wokukhuthazwa Kobulungiswa Kwezokuphatha, ka-2000 (uMthetho No. 3 ka-2000) wona odinga ukuthi uhulumeni akhiphe izizathu ngokusebenza kwakhe uma kufakwe isicelo.

10.2 Ukufakwa kolwazi olusha kuleli bhukwana

Leli bhukwana kufanele libuyekizwe ngokulawula kwesigaba 14(1) soMthetho, esikhathini esingaba yizigamu ezingekho ngaphezu konyaka.

10.3 Ukutholakala kwaleli bhukwana

UMthethonqubo 187 ka- 2002, 15 Febhuwari ngokuchithshiyelwa kwawo yi- GNR 1244 GG2541 ka- 22 kuSeptemba 2003 esigabeni 4 (1) ubeka ukuthi isiKhulu Sezolwazi eMnyangweni kahulumeni kufanele siqinisekise ukutholakala kwaleli bhukwana ngalezi zindlela ezilandelayo:

- 10.3.1 Ehhovisini leKhomishana Yamalungelo Esintu;
- 10.3.2 Kunoma iyiphi indawo yokugcina imibhalo yezomthetho njengoba kuchazwe kumthetho wezindawo zokugcina imibhalo yomthetho ka-1997 (uMthetho No. 54 ka-1997).
- 10.3.3 Kuwona onke amahhovisi oMnyango Wezempilo
- 10.3.4 Kwiwebhusayithi yoMnyango, ethi, www.kznhealth.gov.za

ISITHASISELO A

IFOMU A

ISICELO SOKUTHOLA IREKHODI LOLWAZI LOMNYANGO KAHULUMENI

Isigaba 18(1) soMthetho Okhuthaza Ukufinyelela Olwazini ka-2000
(uMthetho No. 2 ka-2000)

[uMthethonqubo Wesithupha ochitshiyelwe]

Okuzogcwalisa ngaphakathi eMnyangweni

Inombolo yenkombi: _____

Isicelo semukelwe ngu _____ (faka isikhundla, igama nesibongo sesiKhulu Sezolwazi/iSekela Lesikhulu Sezolwazi) zingu _____ enyangeni ka _____ ngo _____ (unyaka) e _____ (indawo)

Imali yesicelo (uma kukhona okumele ikhokhele) R _____

Idiphozithi (uma ikhona) R _____

Imali yokuthola irekhodi R _____

ISIGINESHA YESIKHULU SEZOLWAZI NOMA ISEKELA LASO

A. Imininingwane Yomnyango kahulumeni

IsiKhulu Sezolwazi/iSekela Lesikhulu Sezolwazi

B. Imininingwane yalowo ocela ulwazi lwerekhodi

- (a) Imininingwane yalowo ocela ulwazi kumele ibhalwe lapha ngezansi.
- (b) Faka ikheli kanye/noma inombolo yesikhahlezi yalapho ulwazi kumele luthunyelwe khona
- (c) Kumele kufakwe nobufakazi bokuthi isicelo senziwa ngagunya lini.

Igama eligcwele nesibongo: _____

Inombolo kamazisi: _____

Ikheli: _____

Inombolo yesikhahlezi: _____

Ucingo: _____ Ikheli le-imeyili: _____

Igunya isicelo solwazi esenziwa ngalo, uma lucelwa egameni lomunye umuntu: _____

C. Imininingwane yalowo ulwazi olucelwa egameni lakhe

Le ngxenye kumele igcwaliswe kuphela uma ulwazi lucelwa egameni lomunye umuntu:

Igama nesibongo: _____

Inombolo kamazisi: _____

D. Imininingwane yolwazi lwerekhodi elidingekayo

- (a) Faka imininingwane egcwele ngerekhodi olicelayo, nenombolo yenkomba, uma unayo ukuze lutholakale kalula ulwazi
(b) Uma isikhala sokubhala singeneli bhala kwelinye iphepha bese ulihlanganisa nale fomu. **Qaphela: Kumele uwasayinde onke amaphepha, nalawa okunezezela**

1. Ukuchazwa kwerekhodi noma ingxenye yalo edingekayo: _____

2. Inombolo yenkomba (uma ikhona): _____

3. Eminye imininingwane ngerekhodi _____

E. Imali ekhokhwayo

- (a) Isicelo sokuthola ulwazi ngeke sacutshungulwa ingakakhokhwa imali yesicelo ngaphandle uma, isicelo singesolwazi oluqondene ngqo nawe.
(b) Uyokwaziswa ngesamba semali esidingekayo ukuba sikhokhwe
(c) Imali yesicelo ekhokhwayo incike ekuthini ulwazi kumele lukhishwe ngayiphi indlela futhi kudinga isikhathi esingakanani ukulucinga nokulilungisa.
(c) Uma ufanele ukuba ukhululwe ekukhokheni imali, nikeza izizathu zalokho lapha.

Izizathu zokungakhokhi: _____

F Indlela yokuthola irekhodi

Uma unokukhubazeka okwenza ungakwazi ukufunda, ukubona noma ukuzwa ulwazi njengoba kuhlinzekelwe engxenyeni 1 kuya ku-4 ngezansi, chaza ukukhubazeka kwakho bese usho ukuthi ufisa ukuluthola kanjani ulwazi

Uhlobo lokukhubazeka: _____

Ufisa ukuluthola kanjani ulwazi _____

Faka uphawu "X" esikhaleni esifanele.

QAPHELA:

- (a) Ukucela kwakho indlela ofisa ukuluthola ngayo ulwazi kuncike ekutheni lolo lwazi luvele lugcinwe ngandlelani.
(b) Kwezinye izikhathi kuyonqatshwa ukuthi ulwazi uluthole ngendlela olucele ngayo, nokho uyokwaziswa uma ungakwazi ukuluthola ngenye indlela.
(c) Imali oyoyikhokhela ulwazi uma kumele ukhokhe ingancika ekutheni ulwazi ufisa ukuluthola ngayiphi indlela

1. Uma ulwazi lubhalwe phansi noma lusephepheni —

Ufuna ikhophi*

Ufuna ukulubona nje kuphela

2. Uma ulwazi luyimifanekiso eqoshiwe —

Lokhu kubandakanya izithombe, ama-slayidi, izithombe zezidiyo, imifanekiso ekhishwe yikhompyutha, imidwebo, njalo njalo.

Ufuna ukubona imifanekiso

Ufuna ikhophi yemifanekiso*

Ufuna iguqulwe ibhalwe phansi yini imifanekiso leyo*

3. Uma ulwazi lugcinwe lwaba wumsindo —

Ufisa ukululela

Ufisa lowo msindo uguqulwe ubhalwe phansi*

4. Uma ulwazi lugcinwe kwi-khompyutha

Ufuna ikhophi eshicilelwe phansi*

Ufuna ikhophi yolwazi esuselwe kwirekhodi

Ufuna ulwazi nawe ongakwazi ukulufunda kwi-khompyutha * (stiffy, compact disc or memory stick)

*Uma ucela ikhophi noma ukuba luqoshwe phansi ulwazi, ufisa ukuba lolo lwazi uposelwe lona na? **QAPHELA:** Kuyomele ukukhokhele izindleko zokuposa.

YEBO

CHA

Ulwazi ulucela ngaluphi ulimi?

Qaphela ukuthi uma ulwazi lungatholakali ngolimi olucelile ungakwazi ukuluthola ngolimi oluqoshwe ngalo.

G. Isaziso ngesinqumo sesicelo solwazi

Uyobhalelwa waziswe ukuthi isicelo sakho solwazi siphumelele yini noma cha. Uma ufisa ukwaziswa ngenye indlela ngomphumela wesicelo sakho yisho ukuthi ufisa ukwaziswa ngandlelani bese unika nemininingwane

Ufisa ukwaziswa ngandlelani ngomphumela wesicelo sakho _____

Lisayindwe e: _____ ngalolu suku luka _____ enyangeni ka _____ ngonyaka ka _____

ISIGINESHA YALOWO OCELA ULWAZI NOMA YALOWO ULWAZI OLUCELWA EGAMENI LAKHE

ISITHASISELO B

IFOMU C

ISAZISO SOKUDLULISA ISIKHALO NGAPHAKATHI(Isigaba 75 soMthetho Wokhuthaza Ukufinyelela Olwazini ka-2000
(uMthetho No. 2 ka-2000))**[uMthethonqubo wesithupha ochitshiyelwe]****YISHO INOMBOLO YAKHO YENKOMBA:** _____

QAPHELA: Umuntu odlulisela isikhalo ngaphakathi kungenzeka adinge ukukhokha imali ngalokhu. Kungenzeka futhi isikhalo singacutshungulwa kuze kube iyakhokha le mali.

A. Imininingwane yomnyango kahulumeni

IsiKhulu Sezolwazi/iSekela Lesikhulu Sezolwazi: _____

B. Imininingwane yomfakisicelo / yomuntu wesithathu odlulisela isikhalo

- (a) Imininingwane yalowo odlulisela isikhalo kumele igcwaliswe lapha ngezansi
- (b) Ubufakazi begunya lowo odlulisa isikhalo asidlulisa ngalo, uma kunesidingo kumele bufakwe lapha.
- (c) Uma lowo odlulisa isikhalo kungesiye lowo owayekade efake isicelo sokuqala, kumele kubhalwe imininingwane yalowo osedlulisa isicelo.
- Amagama agcwele nesibongo: _____

Inombolo kamazisi: _____

Ikheli _____

Inombolo yesikahlamezi: _____

Inombolo yocingo: _____ Ikheli le imeyili: _____

Igunya okufakwe ngalo isikhalo egameni lomunye umuntu: _____

C. Imininingwane yalowo ofaka isicelo

Le ngxenye kumele igcwaliswe KUPHELA uma kungumuntu wesithathu (okungeyena umfakisicelo) odlulisa isikhalo ngaphakathi.

Amagama agcwele nesibongo: _____

Inombolo kamazisi: _____

D. Isinqumo okufakwa isikhalo ngokuqondene naso

Faka uphawu luka-"X" eduze nohlobo lwesinqumo onesikhalo ngaso.

Ukunqatshwa kwesicelo sokufinyelela olwazini

Isinqumo mayelana nemali okumele ikhokhwe ngokulawula kwesigaba 22 soMthetho

Isinqumo mayelana nokululelwa isikhathi sesicelo ngokwesigaba 26(1) soMthetho

Isinqumo sokunqatshwa ukuthi ulwazi uluthole ngendlela olucele ngayo, ngokulawula kwesigaba 29 (3)

Isinqumo sokuthi lukhishwe ulwazi.

E. Izizathu okufakwa ngazo isikhaloUma isikhala esingezansi singeneli ukuchaza, bhala nakwelinye iphepha. **Kumele uwasayinde onke amaphepha okwengeza.**

Chaza izizathu ofaka ngazo isikhalo ngaphakathi: _____

Faka eminye imidati engaba nokubaluleka ekucutshungulweni kwesikhalo sakho: _____

F.

Uyobhalelwa waziswe ukuthi isicelo sakho solwazi siphumelele yini noma cha. Uma ufisa ukwaziswa ngenye indlela ngomphumela wesicelo sakho yisho ukuthi ufisa ukwaziswa ngandlelani bese unika nemininingwane

Yisho indlela: _____

Imininingwane yendlela ofisa ukuthunyelelwa ngayo: _____

Isayindwe e: _____ ngalolu suku lo mhla ka _____ enyangeni ka _____ ngonyaka ka _____

ISIGINESHA YALOWO ODLULISA ISIKHALO**KUZOGCWALISA UMNYANGO:**

IREKHODI ELISEMTHETHWENI LESIKHALO ELIDLULISELWE NGAPHAKATHI

Isikhalo samukelwe mhla ka _____ (usuku) ngu _____

(isho isikhundla, igama kanye nesibongo sesikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi)

Isikhalo esidluliswayo sihambisana nezizathu zesinqumo sesikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi, lapho kudingekile khona, kanye nemininingwane yomuntu wesithathu cethwe yisikhulu sezolwazi/isekela lesikhulu sezolwazi mhla ka _____ esiphathinimandla esiqondene

UMPHUMELA WESICELO SOKUDLULISA ISIKHALO:

ISINQUMO SESIKHULU SEZOLWAZI/ISEKELA LESIKHULU SEZOLWAZI ASIGUQULIWE / SIGUQULIWE

ISINQUMO ESISHA:**USUKU****ISIPHATHIMANDLA ESIQONDENE**

USUKU OKUFIKE NGALO ESIKHULWINI SEZOLWAZI/ESEKELENI LESIKHULU SEZOLWAZI KUSUKA ESIPHATHINIMANDLA ESIQONDENE

ISITHASISELO C**IZIMALI EZIKHOKHWAYO NGOKULAWULA KOMTHETHO WEZOLWAZI KA-2000**

1	Ikhophi yaleli bhukwana ikhasi ngalinye eliwu- A4 noma ingxeny yalo enziwe ikhophi	R0.50
2	Imali yokufaka isicelo, ngaphandle uma ufuna ulwazi oluqondene nawe ngqo	R35.00
3	Imali yokugaya kabusha:	
I	khophi ngayinye yekhasi eliwu-A4	R0.60
	Ikhophi ngayinye ekhishwe kwikhompyutha noma ewu-A4 okanye ingxeny yayo efundeka ngekhompyutha	R0.40
	Ukukopishela kwi-stiffy disk	R5.00
	Ukukopishela kwi-compact disk	R40.00
	Ukukopishela ulwazi oluyimifanekiso ephepheni eliyi-A4	R22.00
	Ukubhalwa phansi kolwazi oluyimifanekiso	R60.00
	Ukubhala phansi ulwazi oluqoshwe lwaba wumsindo ephepheni eliwu-A4	R12.00
	Ikhophi yolwazi oluqoshwe lwaba wumsindo	R17.00
4	Imali yokuthola ulwazi:	
	Ikhophi eyodwa yephepha eliwu- A4 okanye ingxeny yalo	R0.60
	Ikhophi ngayinye eshicilelwe yekhasi eliwu-A4 okanye ingxeny yalo ekwikhompyutha	R0.40
	Ukukopishela ulwazi olubhaliwe kwi-stiffy disk	R5.00
	Ukukopishela ulwazi olubhaliwe kwi- compact disk	R40.00
	Ukubhalwa phansi kolwazi oluyimifanekiso ekhasini eliwu-A4	R 22. 00
	Ukubhalwa phansi kolwazi oluyimifanekiso ngekhophi yomfanekiso	R60.00
	Ukubhalwa phansi kolwazi oluqoshwe lwaba wumsindo ekhasini eliwu-A4 okanye ingxeny yalo.	R12.00
	Ikhophi yolwazi oluqoshwe lwaba wumsindo	R17.00
5	Imali yokucinga nokulungisa ulwazi ukuze ludalulwe, emva kwesikhathi esiyihora esingakhokhelwa.	15.00 ngehora/ingxeny yalo
6	Ayikho imali yediphozithi uma singakapheli isikhathi esingamahora ayisithupha ngokombandela ongenhla kunombolo 5	
7	Ingxeny eyodwa kokuthathu yemali yokuthola ulwazi njengoba kushiwo endimeni yesine, ikhokhwa njengediphozithi yilowo osuke efaka isicelo. Ofaka isicelo ukhokha imali yokuposa uma efisa ukuposelwa ulwazi alucelile.	

No. 1300, 2005

28 July 2005

KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

**MANUAL ON THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000
(ACT NO. 2 OF 2000)**

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Topic	
1.	Introduction
2.	Description of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health and its functions
3.	Contact information for the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Information Officer
4.	Guide to be developed by the Human Rights Commission
5.	Access to Information
6.	Notice
7.	Description of services available to the public from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health and Accessing Services
8.	Description of Arrangements and Provisions for a person to make representations and participate in the formulation of Policy and Exercise of Powers or Performance of Duties
9.	Remedies
10.	Other Information

**KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH
MANUAL ON THE PROMOTION OF ACCESS TO INFORMATION ACT, 2000
(ACT NO. 2 OF 2000)**

1. INTRODUCTION

The Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000 (Act No. 2 of 2000), referred to in this Manual as the Information Act, originates from section 32 of the Constitution of Republic of South Africa Act, 1996 (Act 108 of 1996), referred to as the Constitution in this Manual, which states:

- (1) Everyone has the right of access to —
 - (a) information held by the state; and
 - (b) any information that is held by another person and that is required for the exercise or protection of any rights.
- (2) National legislation must be enacted to give effect to this right, and may provide for reasonable measures to alleviate the administrative and financial burden on the state."

The goal of the Information Act is to promote a society in which the people of South Africa have effective access to information to enable them to exercise and protect their rights fully.

On 2 February 2000 the National Legislature enacted the Information Act to comply with section 32 of the Constitution to ensure that the right of access to information is protected. With the exception of sections 10, 14, 16 and 51, the Information Act came into effect on 9 March 2001. Sections 10, 14, 16 and 51 came into effect on 15 February 2002. (Government Notice no R223 of March 2001)

This means that the Information Act is available to any person who wishes to request information from a public body or private body. The person making the request for information is known as the "requestor".

Every public and private body is required to compile a manual in at least three official languages explaining how to use the Information Act. This Manual has been designed to assist a requestor who wishes to obtain information from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, which is a public body. This Manual is available in English, isiZulu and Afrikaans.

The public body is required to submit a report of requests to the Human Rights Commission on the 8th March of every year.

This Manual does not contain information about how to make a request to other government bodies or a private body. If a requestor wishes to make a request to a government body other than the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, the requestor should obtain a copy of the manual from the relevant government body. If a requestor wishes to make a request to a private body, the requestor should obtain a copy of the manual from the relevant private body.

This Manual is divided into sections to assist members of the public and requestors with obtaining information from the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health.

2. DESCRIPTION OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ITS FUNCTIONS**2.1 VISION, MISSION AND CORE VALUES****Vision**

To achieve optimal health status for all persons in KwaZulu-Natal

Mission

To develop a sustainable, co-ordinated, integrated and comprehensive health system at all levels, based on the primary health care approach through the district health system

Core Values

Trust built on truth, integrity and reconciliation

Open communication, transparency and consultation

Commitment to performance

Courage to learn, change and innovate

2.2 PATIENTS RIGHTS CHARTER

Your right to dignity

Every patient has a right to

Healthy and safe environment

Participation in decision-making

Access to health care

Knowledge of one's health

Insurance/medical aid scheme

Choice of health services

Treated by a named health care provider

Confidentiality and privacy

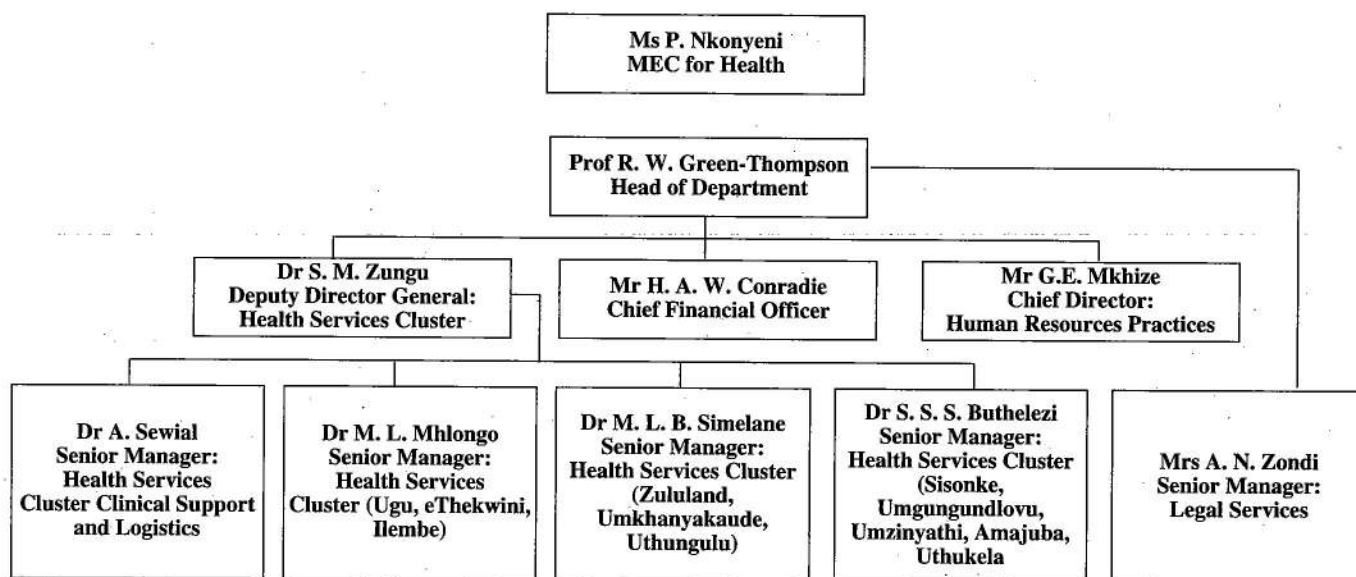
Informed consent

Refusal of treatment

A second opinion

Continuity of care

Complaints about health services

2.3 ORGANOGRAM**2.4 OMBUDSPERSON**

Dr LB Gumede
Private Bag X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Tel: 033 3952107

2.4 SPECIAL INVESTIGATIONS

Mr SM Mollo
Private Bag X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3201
Tel: 033 3953126/28

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health is part of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Government and is responsible for integrated provincial health care network in the KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Department's vision is to achieve optimal health status for all persons in the KwaZulu-Natal Province. The Department's mission is to develop a sustainable, coordinated and comprehensive health system based on the primary health care approach through the district health system. The core values of the Department are:

- trust built on truth, integrity and reconciliation;
- open communication, transparency and consultation;
- commitment to performance; and
- the courage to learn, change and innovate.

To achieve the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health's vision, mission and core values, the Department is responsible for developing and implementing national and provincial health policy, norms, frameworks and standards to achieve, within the Province's available resources, the progressive realisation of the right of access to health care services. The Department is responsible for providing accessible and comprehensive provincial public health care services. The Department is committed to transparency in the development and implementation of health policies and practices.

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health is headed by the Minister of Health, who is a member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council and responsible for developing provincial health policy. The Head of Department is the accounting officer for the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health and is responsible for the overall administration and management of the Department. The Department's main administrative offices are located in Pietermaritzburg, with additional health district offices located throughout the Province.

As described in section 7 of this Manual, the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health is divided into health districts, which are responsible for the management and administration of the district health system, which is established in terms of section 44 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000 (Act No. 4 of 2000), referred to in this Manual as the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act.

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health also has a variety of community health services, which are administered by the health districts and are listed in section 7.

3. CONTACT INFORMATION FOR THE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH INFORMATION OFFICER

The Information Officer for the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health is Professor R W Green-Thompson, who is the Head of Department.

There is an Deputy Information Officer appointed approved in terms of section 17 (3) of the Act, Mrs Aurelia Nomcebo Zondi.

The Department's physical address is:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health
Natalia Building
330 Longmarket Street
Pietermaritzburg
3201

The Office of the Head of the Department will act as the nodal point for requests for information.

The Department's postal address is:

KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health
Private Bag X9051
Pietermaritzburg
3200

The Department's main telephone number is 033-395-2111. The Department's fax number for requestors requesting information from the Department is 033-345-0792. Web address is www.kznhealth.gov.za

The e-mail address for requestors requesting information from the Department is:
padayap@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

4. GUIDE TO BE DEVELOPED BY THE HUMAN RIGHTS COMMISSION

The South African Human Rights Commission, established in section 181(b) of the Constitution, is responsible for developing a guide in each of the country's official languages, with information on how to use the Information Act. This guide must be published within 18 months of the Information Act going into effect, which is 15 August 2003. If a person wishes to obtain further information, he or she should contact:

Human Rights Commission	Telephone:	031-304-7323/4/5
Commercial City, Third Floor, Suite 307	Fax:	031-304-7323/4/5
Commercial Road	E-Mail:	msibisi@sahrc.org.za
Durban		
4001		

5. ACCESS TO INFORMATION

a. Request for Access to a Record

If a requestor wishes to make a request for access to a record of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health, he or she must make a written request to the Information Officer, whose contact information is listed in section 3 of this Manual.

A requestor wishing to make a request must use Form A, a prescribed form printed in a Government Gazette notice R182 of 15th February 2000 which is included in this Manual as Annexure A and the requestor must provide enough information in Form A to:

- enable the Information Officer to identify the:
 - the records requested, including a description of the record a reference number (if any) and any further particulars on the record; and
 - the requestor, including all contact information;
- the form of access required by the requestor, that is if the:
 - record is in written or printed form, whether the requestor wishes to make a copy of the record or inspect the record; at the premises of the Department.
 - record is a visual image, which may be photographs, slides, video recordings, computer generated images or sketches, whether the requestor wishes to view the images, copy the images or obtain a transcription of the images;
 - record is recorded words or information which can be produced by sound, whether the requestor wishes to listen to the soundtrack or obtain a written or printed transcription of the soundtrack; or
 - record is held on a computer or in an electronic or machine readable form, whether the requestor wishes to obtain a printed copy of the record, printed copy of information derived from the record or copy in computer readable form [stiffy or compact disk].

A requestor must also state the language in which the requestor wishes to obtain the record. If the record is not available in the language preferred by the requestor, access may be granted in the language in which the record is available.

A requestor must clearly indicate on the request form:

- If they wish to be informed of the success of their request telephonically or in any other manner
- The capacity in which the request is made, in the event the information is requested on behalf of somebody else.

A requestor who is illiterate or otherwise unable to make a request for access to a record because of a disability may make an oral request. The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer must assist the requestor with putting the request in writing in the required form and give a copy of the written request to the requestor.

A requestor who seeks access to a record containing information about that requestor is not required to pay the request fee.

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer must assist a person who requires reasonable assistance with making a request for a record. Assistance must be provided free of charge.

b. Transfer of a Request for Access to a Record

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information may transfer a request where:

- a record is not under the control of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health;
- the subject matter of a record is more closely connected with the functions of another public body; or
- the record contains commercial information in which another public body has a greater interest.

A transfer of request must be made within 14 days of the request being received and the Information Officer or Deputy Information Officer must notify the requestor of the transfer, reasons for the transfer and the period within which the request must be addressed.

c. Fees Payable

The initial fee payable by a requestor, other than a personal requestor, for a record is R35.00. A personal requestor, who is a person seeking information about himself or herself, does not have to pay the initial fee. All requestors, except those who are exempted in terms of section 22(8)(a) of the Information Act, must pay the required fees to obtain a record. Fees are listed in Annexure C of this Manual.

d. Procedure Where Record Can Not Be Found

If a record can not be found, the Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer must, by way of affidavit or affirmation, notify the requestor that it is not possible to give access to the record.

e. Deferral of Access to a Record

Access may be deferred where a record is not yet available.

f. Time Frames and Notice to a Requestor

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer must decide within 30 days whether to grant the request and then send a notice to the requestor. Where access is to be granted, the notice must state:

- that the access fee, if any, must be paid upon being granted access;
- the form in which access will be given; and
- that the requestor may lodge an internal appeal with the Department or an application with a court against the access fee to be paid or the form in which access is to be granted.

g. Denial of Access to a Record

If access is not to be granted to the record, the notice by the Information Officer or Deputy Information Officer must:

- give adequate reasons for the refusal;
- exclude, from the reasons, any reference to the content of the record; and
- state that the requestor may lodge an internal appeal with the Department or application with a court against the refusal of the request and the procedure to lodge an internal appeal or application.

h. Extension of Period to Decide on Request

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer may extend the period of 30 days in which to decide on the request if:

- the request is for a large number of records and compliance would unreasonably interfere with the activities of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health;
- the request requires a search or collection of records in an office not situated in the same town or city as the Information Officer and the Information Officer can not reasonably be expected to complete the request within the initial 30 days;
- consultations among sections of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health or with another public body are necessary or desirable and the Information Officer can not reasonably be expected to complete the consultations within the initial 30 days; or
- the requestor consents in writing to the extension.

i. Mandatory Refusal of Request for Access to Record

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer must refuse access to a record where a request for access to information would involve disclosure of:

- personal information about a third party;
- trade secrets of a third party;
- financial, commercial, scientific or technical information, other than trade secrets, if the disclosure of the information is likely to cause harm to the commercial or financial interests of a third party;
- information which is a computer program owned by a private body;
- information supplied in confidence by a third party, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to put the third party at a disadvantage in contractual or other negotiations or prejudice the third party in commercial competition;
- information which would be a breach of duty of a confidence owed to a third party;
- information which could reasonably be expected to endanger the life or physical safety of an individual;
- a record if access to the record is prohibited in terms of the Criminal Procedure Act, 1977 (Act No. 51 of 1977);
- information which is privileged from production in legal proceedings unless the affected person has waived the privilege, which means the affected person must consent in writing to the release of the information; or
- information about research being carried out or likely to be carried out by or on behalf of a third party, the disclosure of which would be likely to expose the third party, person carrying out the research or subject matter of the research to serious disadvantage.

j. Discretionary Refusal of Request for Access to Record

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer may refuse access to a record where a request for access to information would involve disclosure of:

- information supplied in confidence by a third party, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to prejudice the supply of similar information or information from the same source and it is in the public interest that similar information or information from the same source should continue to be supplied;
- information, the disclosure of which would be likely to impair:
- the security of a building, structure or system, which may be a computer system, means of transport or any other property; or
- methods, systems, plan or procedures for the protection of an individual in a witness protection scheme, the safety of the public or the security of property;
- a record containing the methods, techniques or guidelines for the prevention, detection, curtailment or investigation of a contravention or possible contravention of law or prosecution of an alleged offender;
- a record on the prosecution of an alleged offender where disclosure of the record could reasonably be expected to impede the prosecution or result in a miscarriage of justice;
- a record, the disclosure of which could reasonably be expected to:
- prejudice the investigation of a contravention or possible contravention of the law;
- reveal or enable a person to identify a confidential source of information related to the enforcement or administration of the law;
- result in the intimidation or coercion of a witness or a person who may be called as a witness in criminal or other proceedings to enforce the law;
- of a contravention of the law; or
- prejudice or impair the fairness of a trial or the impartiality of an adjudication;
- information, the disclosure of which could cause prejudice to the defence, security or international relations of the Republic of South Africa;
- information, the disclosure of which is likely to materially jeopardise the economic
- or financial interests of the Republic of South Africa or the ability of the government to manage the economy of the Republic of South Africa effectively;
- information, which:
- contains trade secrets of the state or a public body;
- contains financial, commercial, scientific or technical information, other than trade secrets, the disclosure of which would be likely to cause harm to the commercial or financial interests of the state or a public body;
- could put a public body at a disadvantage in contractual or other relations or prejudice a public body in commercial competition;
- is a computer program, defined in the Copyright Act, 1978 (Act No. 98 of 1978), owned by the state or a public body;
- information about research being carried out or likely to be carried out by or on behalf of a third party, the disclosure of which would be likely to expose a public body, person carrying out the research or subject matter of the research to serious disadvantage; or

- information about a record of a public body which contains an opinion, advice, report or recommendation obtained or prepared or an account of a consultation, discussion, deliberation or minutes of a meeting on the formulation of a policy or taking a decision in the exercise of a power or performance of a duty conferred by law if disclosure could reasonably be expected to frustrate the deliberative process or success of the policy.

k. Access to a Health Record

The Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer may, in terms of section 30 of the Information Act, consult with the relevant health care practitioner about the granting of access to a record where he or she is of the opinion that granting access to the record may cause serious harm to a person's physical or mental health or well-being. If the health care practitioner is of the opinion that granting access to the record would be likely to cause serious harm to the person's physical or mental health or well-being, the Information Officer or Deputy Information Officer may grant access to the record only where the requestor proves that adequate provision has been made for counselling or other arrangements have been made to limit, alleviate or avoid harm.

Where a requestor is under 16 years of age, a person with parental responsibilities must make the request for access to a health record. Where a person is incapable of managing his or her affairs, a person appointed by a court must make the request for access to a health record.

l. Other Grounds for Refusal of Request for Access to a Record

The Information Officer or Deputy Information Officer may refuse a request for access to a record if the request is manifestly frivolous or vexatious or the work involved in processing the request would substantially and unreasonably divert the resources of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health.

6. NOTICE OF CATEGORIES OF RECORDS AVAILABLE FROM THE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH WITHOUT A PERSON REQUESTING ACCESS :

- Records available for inspection in terms of legislation other than this act
- Records available for purchase or copying from the Department
- Records available free of charge

6.1 Automatic Disclosure

- Each hospital has a web page
- Annual reports
- Strategic Plan etc.
- Media statements
- Speeches and messages
- Health programmes
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Annual Report
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Departmental Guidelines and Procedures
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Financial Statements
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Materials on Health Promotion
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Media Releases
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Newsletters
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Patient Records (which are available only to the patient and are not available to third parties without the relevant patient's consent)
- Hospital fees Manual — January 2005
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Research Reports
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Staff Records (which are available only to the member of staff and are not available to third parties without the relevant member of staff's consent)
- KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health Strategic Plans
- KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000 (Act No. 4 of 2000)
- Kwazulu Natal patient charter
- Vacancies

6.2 Notice of the Department of Health's information, which may be accessed without a person requesting formal access.

In terms of the Act, certain records can be accessed without a person having to request access in terms of the Act.

- Information on the following subjects is available on the Web-site of the Department of Health KwaZulu-Natal and can be accessed without formal request.
- Corporate Information
- Provincial Hospitals
- Departments
- Community Services
- Nursing Schools and Colleges
- Health Topics
- Links
- Directory
- Vacancies
- Maps
- Health Programmes
- Documents
- Notice Boards

These records can be accessed at the Web-Site of the Department of Health Kwa-Zulu-Natal at www.kznhealth.gov.za

7. DESCRIPTION OF SERVICES AVAILABLE TO THE PUBLIC FROM THE KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND ACCESSING SERVICES

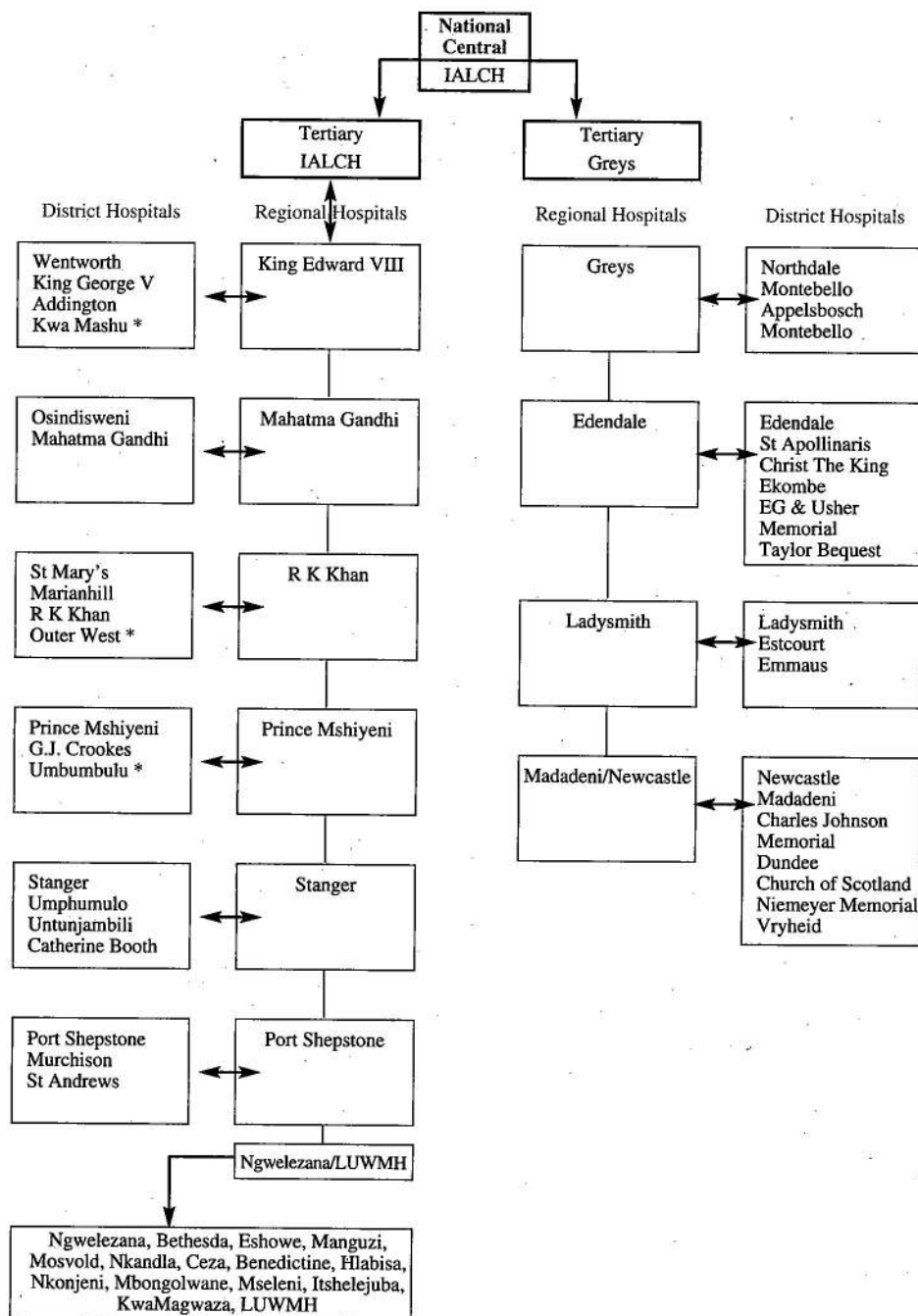
The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health is divided into 11 (eleven) health districts, which are responsible for the management and administration of the district health system, which is established in terms of section 44 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000. It is noted that all requesters for access to information must go through the Information Officer, however, to provide information about services to the public, the under mentioned contact points are given.

The district health system is based on the provision of comprehensive provincial health care services, including primary health care services. Primary health care is defined in the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act as accessible first level health services included as part of the package of basic essential health services as prescribed by the Minister in regulations under the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act.

The first point of contact for public health care users is the clinic located in the geographical area where a public health care user lives. Depending on the public health care user's requirements, the public health care user is treated at the clinic in his or her area. If a clinic can not assist the health care user, he or she may be referred to a community health care centre. If a community health care centre can not assist the public health care user, he or she may be referred to a district hospital.

If a district hospital can not assist the public health care user, he or she may be referred to a local regional hospital for treatment. If a local regional hospital can not assist the public health care user, he or she may be referred to a provincial tertiary hospital staffed by specialists and generalists. If a provincial tertiary hospital can not assist the public health care user, he or she may be referred to a central hospital which provides multi-speciality clinical services. A public health care user may also be referred to a specialised hospital, which could include a hospital specialising in chronic psychiatric, convalescent, tuberculosis, specialised spinal injury or acute infectious care.

A REFERRAL PATTERN FOR REGIONAL AND TERTIARY CARE SERVICES IN KWAZULU-NATAL (FULLY CAPACITATED INSTITUTIONS)



Amajuba Health District

Private Bag X6653
Newcastle

Telephone: 034-315-1093/4
Fax: 034-315-1092
E-Mail:bouwerm@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Madadeni Hospital
Private Bag X6642
NEWCASTLE
2940

Telephone: 034-374 9221
Fax: 034-314 1148
E-Mail:h993543@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Newcastle Hospital
Private Bag X6653
NEWCASTLE
2940

Telephone: 034-312 1111/9
Fax: 034-312 6792
E-Mail:seedato@dohnc.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Niemeyer Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X1004
UTRECHT
2980

Telephone: 034-331 3011
Fax: 034-331 3532
E-Mail:h993561@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- **EtheKwini Health District (Durban Metro)**

Private Bag X54318
Durban

Telephone: 031-337-4392
Fax: 031-332-2576
E-Mail:h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Addington Hospital
P.O. Box 977
DURBAN
4000

Telephone: 031-327 2000
Fax: 031-368 3300
E-Mail:hdmp@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Clairwood Hospital
Private Bag X04
MOBENI
4060

Telephone: 031-451 5000
Fax: 031-462 1993
E-Mail:h993006@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Hillcrest Hospital
Private Bag x1001
HILLCREST
3650

Telephone: 031-765 1316
Fax: 031-765 3712
E-Mail:h981821@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital
Private Bag X03
MAYVILLE
4058

Telephone: 031-240 1000
Fax: 031-240 1050
E-Mail:flange@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
King Edward VIII Hospital
Private Bag X02
CONGELLA
4013

Telephone: 031-360 3111
Fax: 031-205 0399
E-Mail:kharvadr@dohke8.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
King George V Hospital
P.O. Box DORMERTON
DORMERTON
4015

Telephone: 031-208 7121
Fax: 031-209 9586
E-Mail:none

- Hospital Manager
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X13
MOUNT EDGECOMBE
4300

Telephone: 031-502 1719
Fax: 031-502 1869
E-Mail:h993163@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Osindisweni Hospital
Private Bag X15
VERULAM
4340

Telephone: 032-541 0323
Fax: 032-541 0343
E-Mail:h981652hl@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X07
MOBENI
4060

Telephone: 031-907 8111
Fax: 031-907 3334
E-Mail:sbmaharaj@yahoo.com

- Hospital Manager
R.K. Khan Hospital
Private Bag X004
CHATSWORTH
4030

Telephone: 031-403 3223
Fax: 031-401 1247
E-Mail:h993242@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Wentworth Hospital

Telephone: 031-460 5000/200
Fax: 031-468 9654

- Private Bag JACOBS
JACOBS
4026
- E-Mail:janowskib@dohwent.kzntl.gov.za
- St. Aidens Hospital
P.O.Box 547
DURBAN
4000
 - **Ilembe Health District**
Private Bag X54318
Durban
 - Telephone: 031-337-4392
 - Fax: 031-332-2576
 - E-Mail:h952823@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Stanger Hospital
Private Bag X10609
STANGER
4450
 - Telephone: 032-551 2222
 - Fax: 032-552 2767
 - E-Mail:h993262@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Umpumulo Hospital
Private Bag X9219
MAPHUMULO
4470
 - Telephone: 032-481 7787
 - Fax: 032-481 2203
 - E-Mail:h993278@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Untunjambili Hospital
Private Bag X216
KRANSKOP
3268
 - Telephone: 033-444 0818
 - Fax: 033-444 0987
 - E-Mail:h002568@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - **Sisonke Health District**
Private Bag X735
Port Shepstone
 - Telephone: 039-682-6452
 - Fax: 039-682-6296
 - E-Mail:h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Christ the King Hospital
Private Bag X542
IXOPO
3276
 - Telephone: 039-834 2067
 - Fax: 039-834 2828
 - E-Mail:h993808@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
EG & Usher Memorial
Private Bag X506
KOKSTAD
4700
 - Telephone: 039-797 8100
 - Fax: 039-727 2564
 - E-Mail:h010300@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
St. Appollinaris Hospital
Private Bag 206
CREIGHTON
3263
 - Telephone: 039-833 1045/55
 - Fax: 039-833 1062
 - E-Mail:h993822@doggo.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Taylor Bequest Hospital
Private Bag X836
MATATIELE
4730
 - Telephone: 039-737 3107
 - Fax: 039-737 4134
 - E-Mail:h993894@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - **Ugu Health District**
Private Bag X735
Port Shepstone
 - Telephone: 039-682-6452
 - Fax: 039-682-6296
 - E-Mail:h971142@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
G.J Crookes Hospital
Private Bag X5501
SCOTTSBURGH
4180
 - Telephone: 039-976 1300
 - Fax: 039-978 1295
 - E-Mail:nyawos@dohgch.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Murchison Hospital
Private Bag X701
PORT SHEPSTONE
4240
 - Telephone: 039-687 7311
 - Fax: 039-687 7497
 - E-Mail:h993841@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
Port Shepstone Hospital
Private Bag X5706
PORT SHEPSTONE
4240
 - Telephone: 039-682 1111
 - Fax: 039-682 5404
 - E-Mail:h011504@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
 - Hospital Manager
St Andrews Hospital
Private Bag X1010
HARDING
4680
 - Telephone: 039-433 1955
 - Fax: 039-433 1529
 - E-Mail:h993867@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- **Umgungundlovu Health District**
 Brasford House
 262 Longmarket Street
 Pietermaritzburg
 3200
 Telephone: 033-342-6675
 Fax: 033-394-3235
 E-Mail:h993804@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Appelbosch Hospital
 Private Bag X215
 OZWATHINI
 3476
 Telephone: 032-294 0002
 Fax: 032-294 0002 ext 148
 E-Mail:h993578@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Edendale Hospital
 Private Bag X509
 PLESSISLAER
 3216
 Telephone: 033-395 4911
 Fax: 033-395 4060
 E-Mail:dr_ramiah@yahoo.com

- Hospital Manager
 Fort Napier Hospital
 P.O. Box 370
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3200
 Telephone: 033-345 4221
 Fax: 033-345 5730
 E-Mail:h993764@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Grey's Hospital
 Private Bag X9001
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3201
 Telephone: 033-897 3000
 Fax: 033-345 5278
 E-Mail:nzanirad@dohgreys.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Montebello Hospital
 Private Bag X506
 DALTON
 3236
 Telephone: 033-506 0101
 Fax: 033-506 0107
 E-Mail:h993783@dohoo.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Northdale Hospital
 Private Bag X9006
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3200
 Telephone: 033-387 9000
 Fax: 033-397 9768
 E-Mail:h960492@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Townhill Hospital
 P.O. Box 400
 PIETERMARITZBURG
 3200
 Telephone: 033-342 8741
 Fax: 033-345 5720
 E-Mail:h992471@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Umngeni Hospital
 Private Bag X23
 HOWICK
 3290
 Telephone: 033-330 6146
 Fax: 033-330 5564
 E-Mail:h993779@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- **Umkhanyakude Health District**
 Private Bag X026
 Jozini
 Telephone: 035-572-1328
 Fax: 035-572-1251
 E-Mail:h993369@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Bethesda Hospital
 Private Bag X602
 UBOMBO
 3970
 Telephone: 035-595 1004
 Fax: 035-595 1007
 E-Mail:h9934272@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Hlabisa Hospital
 Private Bag X5001
 HLABISA
 3937
 Telephone: 035-838 1003
 Fax: 035-838 1117
 E-Mail:hlabisa@iafrica.com

- Hospital Manager
 Manguzi Hospital
 Private Bag X301
 KWA-NGWANASE
 3973
 Telephone: 035-592 0150
 Fax: 035-592 0150 (ask for fax)
 E-Mail:h994314@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Mosvold Hospital
 Private Bag X2211
 INGWAUVUMA
 3968
 Telephone: 035-591 0122
 Fax: 035-591 0148
 E-Mail:h993393@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
 Mseleni Hospital
 P.O Sibaya
 3967
 Telephone: 035-574 1004
 Fax: 035-574 1003
 E-Mail:victor@mseleni.co.za

- **Umzinyathi Health District**
 Private Bag X6653
 Newcastle
 Telephone: 034-315-1093/4
 Fax: 034-315-1092
 E-Mail:bouwerm@dhonc.kzntl.gov.za

- Hospital Manager
Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital
Private Bag X5503
NQUTU
3135
Telephone: 034-271 1900
Fax: 034-271 0234
E-Mail:h993487@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Church of Scotland Hospital
Private X502
TUGELA FERRY
3010
Telephone: 033-493 0004
Fax: 033-493 0073
E-Mail:h993505@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Dundee Hospital
Private Bag X2011
DUNDEE
3000
Telephone: 034-212 1111
Fax: 034-212 3245
E-Mail:h993510@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Greytown Hospital
Private Bag X5562
GREYTOWN
3250
Telephone: 033-413 1111
Fax: 033-413 2809
E-Mail:h993665@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- **Uthukela Health District**
Private Bag X9958
Ladysmith
3370
Telephone: 036-631-2202/6
Fax: 036-631-2217
E-Mail:femida@futurenet.co.za
- Hospital Manager
Emmaus Hospital
Private Bag X16
WINTERTON
3340
Telephone: 036-488 1570
Fax: 036-488 1156
E-Mail:h011128@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Estcourt Hospital
Private Bag X7058
ESTCOURT
3310
Telephone: 036-352 2100
Fax: 036-352 5899
E-Mail:h002920@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Ladysmith Hospital
Private Bag 9928
LADYSMITH
3370
Telephone: 036-637 2111
Fax: 036 637 6457
E-Mail:felced@dohls.kzntl.gov.za
- **Uthungulu Health District**
Private Bag X20034
Empangeni
Telephone: 035-772-2417
Fax: 035-792-6053
E-Mail:h00217@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Catherine Booth Hospital
Private Bag X105
AMATIKULU
3801
Telephone: 035-474 8402/7/9
Fax: 035-474 8413
E-Mail:h020438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Ekombe Hospital
Private Bag X203
KRANSKOP
3268
Telephone: 0358-342 000/1
Fax: 0358-34 2076
E-Mail:h993340@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Eshowe Hospital
Private Bag X504
ESHOWE
3815
Telephone: 035-474 2071
Fax: 035-474 4914
E-Mail:kevinm@dohes.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Lower Umfolozi War Memorial Hos
Private Bag X20005
EMPANGENI
3880
Telephone: 035-902 8500
035-792 2596
E-Mail:h993375@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Mbongolwane Hospital
Private Bag X126
KWAPETA
3820
Telephone: 035-476 6242
Fax: 035-476 6380
E-Mail:h010673@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Ngwelezane Hospital
Private Bag X20021
EMPANGENI
3880
Telephone: 035-901 7000
Fax: 035-794 1684
E-Mail:h993417@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Nkandla Hospital
Telephone: 035-833 0012
Fax: 035-833 0054

- Private Bag X102
NKANDLA
3855
E-Mail:h993438@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
St. Mary's (KwaMagwaza) Hospital
Private Bag X808
MELMOTH
3835
Telephone: 035-450 2071
Fax: 035-450 2050
E-Mail:h001805@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Zululand Health District
Private Bag X81
Ulundi
3838
Telephone: 035-874-2302/3
Fax: 035-874-2457
E-Mail:dubnc@uld.kzntl.gov.za
Hospital Manager
Benedictine Hospital
Private Bag X5007
NONGOMA
3950
Telephone: 035-831 0314
Fax: 035-831 0339
E-Mail:h993898@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Ceza Hospital
Private Bag X200
CEZA
3866
Telephone: 035-832 0001
Fax: 035-832 0027
E-Mail:h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Itshelejuba Hospital
Private Bag X0047
PONGOLA
3170
Telephone: 034-413 2542
Fax: 034-413 2545
E-Mail:h002389@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Nkonjeni Hospital
Private Bag X509
MAHLABATHINI
3865
Telephone: 035-873 0013
Fax: 035-873 0031
E-Mail:h993924@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
St. Francis Hospital
Private Bag X509
MAHLABATHINI
3865
Telephone: 035-873 0203
Fax: 035-873 0025
E-Mail:none
- Hospital Manager
Thulasizwe Hospital
Private Bag X27
MAHLABATHINI
3865
Telephone: 035-832 0003
Fax: 035-832 0195
E-Mail:h993906@dohho.kzntl.gov.za
- Hospital Manager
Vryheid Hospital
Private Bag X9371
VRYHEID 3100
Telephone: 034-982 2111
Fax: 034-980 9757
E-Mail:h994001@dohho.kzntl.gov.za

7.2 EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES

Emergency medical rescue services are provided for public health care users by the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health through the KwaZulu-Natal Emergency Medical Rescue Service. The contact points are as follows:

EMRS BASES

- Ugu Health District
P.O.Box 1527
Port Shepstone
2 Oscar Nero Road, Marburg
4240
Telephone: 039-6823301
Fax: 039-6824543
- Umgungundlovu Health District
Private Bag X9001
c/o EMRS PMBurg
Townbush Road, Grey's Hospital (Ambulance Base)
3200
Telephone: 033-3948181
Fax: 033-3451145
- Uthukela Health District
P.O. Box 3833
Ladysmith
Crn. Fair Clough and Hyde Road, Ladysmith
3370
Telephone: 036-6377717
Fax: 036-6311689
- Umzinyathi Health District
Private Bag X5562
Greytown
Handly Street, Dundee Hospital, Dundee
3250
Telephone: 034-2123376
Fax: 034-2123043
- Amajuba Health District
Private Bag X6653
Newcastle
4 Hospital Street, Newcastle Hospital
2940
Telephone: 034-3151351
Fax: 034-3154401

- **Zululand Health District**
P.O. Box 1108
Ulundi
Wombi Street Unit A, Ulundi
3838
Telephone: 035-8791187
Fax: 035-8971899
- **Umkhanyakude Health District**
P.O. Box 632
Hlabisa
Department of Public Works Building, Jozini Main Road
3937
Telephone: 035-8381200
Fax: 035-8381200
- **Uthungulu Health District**
Private Bag 20005
Empangeni
2 Lood Avenue, Empangeni
3880
Telephone: 035-7923088
Fax: 035-7923539
- **Ilembe Health District**
Private bag X10609
Stanger
68 NRB House Cnr. Chief Albert Luthuli and Balcomb Street
4450
Telephone: 032-5525401
Fax: 032-5525545
- **Sisonke Health District**
P.O. Box 683
Ixopo
Ixopo Road (Ixopo Clinic)
3276
Telephone: 039-8342792
Fax: 039-8342674
- **eThekweni Health District**
Private Bag X01
Dalbridge
1 University Lane, Warwick Avenue Durban
4014
Telephone: 031-3029779
Fax: 031-3072779

7.3 HEALTH CARE PROGRAMMES AND MANAGERS

The KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health provides various community health services which are administered by the health districts and include:

Programme	Name
Nutrition	Ms L. Spies
Maternal Child And Woman's Health	Ms J. Dalton
Communicable Disease Control	Dr Nagpal
Rehabilitation And Disability	Miss S A Singh
Mental Health	Ms Ng Mhlaluka
Health Promotions	Ms V. Moodley
Chronic Disease	Mr L. Langa
Oral Health	Dr A C Vayej
Quality Assurance Unit	Mrs A. Khathi
Health Services	Dr P. Ramdas
Health Services	Ms M. Pillay
Health Services – Infection Control	Ms. J. Masinga
CHW	Mrs Bonga
PMTCT	Dr D. Moodley
PAAU	Mr C. Mokolatsie
District Medical Services	Dr R. Badal
Environmental Health	Mr Khanyile
Art Project Management	Dr C. Jack

7.4 PROVINCIAL AIDS ACTION UNIT

- The Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit was established by Cabinet in 2002 and placed under the control of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Health. The Provincial HIV/AIDS Action Unit:
 - coordinates HIV/AIDS activities;
 - supports non-governmental and community-based organisation in the KwaZulu-Natal Province to prevent HIV/AIDS and care for those infected and affected by HIV/AIDS; and
 - facilitates inter-sectoral collaboration and partnerships.

8. DESCRIPTION OF ARRANGEMENTS AND PROVISIONS FOR A PERSON TO MAKE REPRESENTATIONS AND PARTICIPATE IN THE FORMULATION OF POLICY AND EXERCISE OF POWERS OR PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES IN THE HEALTH SYSTEM

- The KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000 provides that a person may make representations to assist with participation in the formulation of policy and the exercise of Departmental functions and performance of duties through the;
- Provincial Health Forum established in terms of section 16 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000;

- District Health Forums established in terms of section 55 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000;
- Hospital boards established in terms of section 62 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000;
- Ambulance and Emergency Medical Services Board established in terms of section 63 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000; and
- Clinic and community health centre committees established in terms of section 64 of the KwaZulu-Natal Health Act, 2000.
- Mental Health Review Board established in terms of the Mental Health Care Act

9. REMEDIES

9.1 Internal Appeal

If the Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer fails to give a decision on a request for access within 30 days, the Information Officer is deemed to have refused the request.

A requestor may lodge an internal appeal:

- against a refusal of request or a decision of the Information Officer or a Deputy Information Officer who has refused a request for access; or
- with respect to the prescribed request fee, extension of period to deal with a request or the form of access.
- A third party may also lodge an internal appeal against a decision to grant a request for access.
- An internal appeal must be lodged in the prescribed form within 60 days in terms of section 75(1)(a)(i) of the Information Act. See Annexure B.

9.2 Court Application

A requestor who has lodged an internal appeal and is not satisfied with the result may make an application for appropriate relief to a court, in terms of section 78 of the Information Act, within 30 days of the decision on the internal appeal. A requestor may not make an application to a court unless the requestor has lodged an internal appeal.

10. OTHER INFORMATION

10.1 It is important to note that the Information Act deals with information held by public or private bodies. This must be distinguished from the Promotion of Administration of Justice Act, 2000 (Act No. 3 of 2000) which requires that a government department must, on request, give reasons for its actions.

10.2 Updating of manual

The manual will be updated in terms of Section 14 (1) of the act, at intervals of not more than one year.

10.3 Availability of the manual

Regulation 187 of 15 February 2002 as amended by GNR 1244 GG25411 of 22 September 2003 prescribes in 4 that the Information Officer of a public body must make the manual available in the following manner:

- 10.3.1 At the Human Rights Commission Office;
- 10.3.2 At every place of legal deposit as set out in the legal deposit Act no. 54 of 1997.
- 10.3.3 At every office of the Department of Health
- 10.3.4 On the website of the Department, in this case www.kznhealth.gov.za

ANNEXURE A

FORM A

REQUEST FOR ACCESS TO RECORD OF PUBLIC BODY

Section 18(1) of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000
(Act No. 2 of 2000)

[Regulation 6 amended]

FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE

Reference No. _____

Request received by _____ (state rank, name and surname of information officer/deputy information officer) on _____ (date) at _____ (place).

Request fee (if any) R _____

Deposit (if any) R _____

Access fee R _____

SIGNATURE OF INFORMATION
OFFICER/DEPUTY INFORMATION
OFFICER

A. Particulars of public body

The Information Officer/Deputy Information Officer:

B. Particulars of person requesting access to the record

- (a) The particulars of the person who requests access to the record must be recorded below.
- (b) Furnish an address and/or fax number in the Republic to which information must be sent.
- (c) Proof of the capacity in which the request is made, if applicable, must be attached.

Full names and surname: _____

Identity number: _____

Postal address: _____

Fax number: _____

Telephone number: _____ E-mail address: _____

Capacity in which request is made, when made on behalf of another person: _____

C. Particulars of person on whose behalf request is made

This section must be completed only if a request for information is made on behalf of another person.

Full names and surname: _____

Identity number: _____

D. Particulars of record

(a) Provide full particulars of the record to which access is requested, including the reference number if that is known to you, to enable the record to be located.

(b) If the provided space is inadequate please continue on a separate folio and attach it to this form. **The requester must sign all the additional folios.**

1. Description of record or relevant part of the record: _____

2. Reference number, if available: _____

3. Any further particulars of record: _____

E. Fees

(a) A request for access to a record, other than a record containing personal information about yourself, will be processed only after a **request fee** has been paid.

(b) You will be notified of the amount required to be paid as the request fee.

(c) **The fee payable for access** to a record depends on the form in which access is required and the reasonable time required to search for and prepare a record.

(d) If you qualify for exemption of the payment of any fee, please state the reason therefore.

Reason for exemption from payment of fees: _____

F. Form of access to record

If you are prevented by a disability to read, view or listen to the record in the form of access provided for in 1 to 4 hereunder, state your disability and indicate in which form the record is required.

Disability: _____

Form in which record is required: _____

Mark the appropriate box with an "X".

NOTES:

(a) Your indication as to the required form of access depends on the form in which the record is available.

(b) Access in the form requested may be refused in certain circumstances. In such a case you will be informed if access will be granted in another form.

(c) The fee payable for access to the record, if any, will be determined partly by the form in which access is requested.

1. If the record is in written or printed form —

Copy of record*

Inspection of record

2. If record consists of visual images —

This includes photographs, slides, video recordings, computer-generated images, sketches, etc.

View the images

Copy of the images*

Transcription of the images*

3. If record consists of recorded words or information which can be reproduced in sound

Listen to the soundtrack (audio cassette)

Transcription of soundtrack*

(written or printed document)

4. If record is held on computer or in an electronic or machine-readable form

Printed copy of record*

Printed copy of information derived from the record*

Copy in computer-readable form* (stiffy or compact disc)

*If you requested a copy or transcription of a record (above), do you wish the copy or transcription to be posted to you? YES NO

A postal fee is payable.

Note that if the record is not available in the language you prefer, access may be granted in the language in which the record is available.

In which language would you prefer the record? _____

G. Notice of decision regarding request for access

You will be notified in writing whether your request has been approved/denied. If you wish to be informed thereof in another manner, please specify the manner and provide the necessary particulars to enable compliance with your request.

How would you prefer to be informed of the decision regarding your request for access to the record? _____

Signed at: _____ this _____ day of _____ 20____

SIGNATURE OF REQUESTER/PERSON ON
WHOSE BEHALF REQUEST IS MADE**ANNEXURE B
FORM C****NOTICE OF INTERNAL APPEAL**

(Section 75 of the Promotion of Access to Information Act, 2000

(Act No. 2 of 2000)

[Regulation 8 amended]

STATE YOUR REFERENCE NUMBER: _____

NOTE: A person who lodges an internal appeal may have to pay an appeal fee. If an appeal fee is payable, the decision of the internal appeal may be deferred until the fee is paid.

A. Particulars of public body

The Information Officer/Deputy Information Officer: _____

B. Particulars of requester/third party who lodges the internal appeal

- (a) The particulars of the person who is lodging the internal appeal must be completed below.
- (b) Proof of the capacity in which appeal is lodged, if applicable, must be attached.
- (c) If the appellant is a third party and not the person who originally requested the information, the particulars of the requester must be stated at C below.

Full names and surname: _____

Identity number: _____

Postal address: _____

Fax number: _____

Telephone number: _____ E-mail address: _____

Capacity in which an internal appeal on behalf of another person is lodged: _____

C. Particulars of requester

This section must be completed ONLY if a third party (other than the requester) is lodging the internal appeal.

Full names and surname: _____

Identity number: _____

D. The decision against which the internal appeal is lodged

Mark the decision against which the internal appeal is lodged with an "X" in the appropriate box.

Refusal of request for access

Decision regarding fees determined in terms of section 22 of the Act.

Decision regarding the extension of the period within which request must be dealt with in terms of section 26(1) of the Act.

Decision in terms of section 29(3) of the Act to refuse access in the form as requested by the requester.

Decision to grant request for access.

E. Grounds for appealIf the provided space is inadequate please continue on a separate folio and attach it to this form. **You must sign all the additional folios.**

State the grounds upon which the internal appeal is based: _____

State any other information that may be relevant in considering the appeal: _____

F. Notice of decision on appeal

You will be notified in writing of the decision on your internal appeal. If you wish to be informed thereof in another manner, please specify the manner and provide the necessary particulars to enable compliance with your request.

State the manner: _____

Particulars of manner: _____

Signed at _____ this _____ day of _____ 20____

SIGNATURE OF APPELLANT

FOR DEPARTMENTAL USE:**OFFICIAL RECORD OF INTERNAL APPEAL**

Appeal received on _____ (date) by _____
 _____ (state rank, name and surname of information officer/deputy information officer).

Appeal accompanied by the reasons for the information officer/deputy information officer's decision and, where applicable, the particulars of any third party to whom or which the records, submitted by information officer/deputy information officer on _____ (date) to the relevant authority.

OUTCOME OF APPEAL:

DECISION OF INFORMATION OFFICER/DEPUTY INFORMATION OFFICER CONFIRMED/SUBSTITUTED BY NEW DECISION.
 NEW DECISION: _____

DATE RELEVANT AUTHORITY _____

DATE RECEIVED BY THE INFORMATION OFFICER/DEPUTY INFORMATION OFFICER FROM THE RELEVANT AUTHORITY: _____

ANNEXURE C**FEES PAYABLE IN TERMS OF THE INFORMATION ACT, 2000**

- | | |
|--|------------------------------|
| 1. Copy of this Manual for every photocopy of an A4 size page or part thereof | R 0.50 |
| 2. Request fee, except for a personal requestor requesting information about himself or herself | R 35.00 |
| 3. Fees for reproduction: | |
| each photocopy of an A4 page or part thereof | R 0.60 |
| each printed copy in electronic or A4 page or part thereof held on a computer or machine readable form | R 0.40 |
| copy in computer readable form on a stiffy disk | R 5.00 |
| copy in computer readable form on a compact disk | R 40.00 |
| transcription of visual image for an A4 page or part thereof | R 22.00 |
| transcription of visual image for a copy of the visual image | R 60.00 |
| transcription of an audio record for an A4 page or part thereof | R 12.00 |
| copy of an audio record | R 17.00 |
| 4. Access fees: | |
| each photocopy of an A4 page or part thereof | R 0.60 |
| each printed copy of an A4 page or part thereof held on a computer or machine readable form | R 0.40 |
| copy in computer readable form on a stiffy disk | R 5.00 |
| copy in computer readable form on a compact disk | R 40.00 |
| transcription of visual image for an A4 page or part thereof | R 22.00 |
| transcription of visual image for a copy of the visual image | R 60.00 |
| transcription of an audio record for an A4 page or part thereof | R 12.00 |
| copy of an audio record | R 17.00 |
| 5. Fee for search and prepare record for disclosure, after first hour for which there is no charge | R15.00 per hour/part thereof |
| 6. A deposit is not required until six hours are exceeded in terms of paragraph 5. | |
| 7. One-third of the access fee, listed in paragraph 4, is payable by the requestor as a deposit. | |

Postage is payable by the requestor when a copy of the record must be posted to the requestor.

No. 1301, 2005

28 Julie 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSAKE

**KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONANSIE, 1949:
 GOEDKEURING VAN 'N PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 1612-1651 NEW GERMANY, MUNISIPALITEIT ETHEKWINI**

IN my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonansie, 1949 (Ordonansie No. 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet No. 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 1612-1652 New Germany, geleë op Erf 21 New Germany, Registrasie Divisie FT, Munisipaliteit eThekweni, Provinsie van KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 21ste dag van Julie, Tweeduisend-en-vyf.

G. K. SUZOR,
Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: PTB102577

No. 1301, 2005

28 kuNtulikazi 2005

UMNYANGO WEZENDABUKO KANYE NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE:
IZIZA 1612-1652 EZISE-NEW GERMANY, (ISIZA 21 ESE-NEW GERMANY), KUMASIPALA WASETHEKWINI

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, ngaphansi kwamandla enginikezwe yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka- 1949), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya KwaZulu-Natali, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe KwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka-1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi leZiza 1612-1651 ezise-New Germany, ngaphansi kweSiza 21 ese-New Germany, isiGaba sokuBhaliswa esingu-FT, ngaphansi kumaMasipala waseThekwini, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, ukuthi libe yilokishi elizimele ngokuvunyiwe.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-21 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

G. K. SUZOR
ISekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko
EHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
INombolo yeFayela: PTB102577

No. 1301, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;
ERVEN 1612 – 1652 NEW GERMANY, ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949), read with Delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority of the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 1612-1652 New Germany, situated on Erf 21 New Germany, Registration Division FT, eThekwini Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 21st day of July, Two Thousand and Five.

G. K. SUZOR
Deputy Manager: Development Administration
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: PTB102577

No. 1302, 2005

28 Julie 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERING SAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 23 VAN DIE DORPSBEPLANNINGSORDONNANSIE, 1949: GOEDKEURING VAN 'N
PRIVAATDORP; ERWE 625-651, 705-707 UNDERBERG (ERF 49 UNDERBERG), MUNISIPALITEIT KWA SANI

IN my hoedanigheid as Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 23 van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie, 1949 (Ordonnansie 27 van 1949), saamgelees met delegasie 9 van deel VII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), dat die privaatdorp Erwe 625-651, 705-707 Underberg (Erf 49 Underberg), Registrasie Divisie FS, Munisipaliteit Kwa Sani, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, 'n goedgekeurde privaatdorp is.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 20ste dag van Julie, Tweeduisend en Vyf.

G. K. SUZOR
Adjunkbestuurder: Ontwikkelingsadministrasie
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2004/546

No. 1302, 2005

28 kuNtulikazi 2005

UMNYANGO WEZENDABUKO KANYE NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 23 SE-ODINENSI YOKUHLELWA KWEDOLOBHA, 1949: UKUVUNYWA KWELOKISHI ELIZIMELE:
IZIZA 625-651, 705-707 EZISE-UNDERBERG (ISIZA 49 UNDERBERG), UMASIPALA WAKWASANI

NGOKWESIKHUNDLA sami njengeSekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko eMnyangweni wezoHulumeni baseKhaya kanye nezeNdabuko, ngaphansi kwamandla enginikezwe wona yisigaba 23 se-Odinensi yokuHlelwa kweDolobha, (i-Odinensi No. 27 ka- 1949), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 9 weNgxenywe VII yeSahluko B sokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezeNdabuko kanye oPhethe elib-

hekene nezindaba zohulumeni basekhaya ngokuhambisana nesigaba 2 soMthetho waKwaZulu-Natali Wokudluliselwa Kwamandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka-1994), ngalokhu ngimemezela ilokishi leZiza 625-651, 705-707 ezise-Underberg, (iSiza 49 ese-Underberg), isiGaba Sokubhaliswa esingu-FS, kuMasipala waKwaSani, esiFundazwe saKwaZulu-Natali, njengelokishi elizimele elivunyiwe.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwama-20 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

G. K. SUZOR,

ISekela loMphathi: wokuPhathwa kweNtuthuko

EHhovisi Elingasogwini

INombolo yefayela: 2004/546

No. 1302, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 23 OF THE TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1949: APPROVAL OF PRIVATE TOWNSHIP;
ERVEN 625-651, 705-707 UNDERBERG (ERF 49 UNDERBERG), KWA SANI MUNICIPALITY

In my capacity as Deputy Manager: Development Administration (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 23 of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance 27 of 1949), read with Delegation 9 of Part VII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act 8 of 1994), I hereby declare the private township of Erven 625-651, 705-707 Underberg (Erf 49 Underberg), Registration Division FS, KwaSani Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, to be an approved private township.

Given under my hand at Durban this 20 day of July, Two Thousand and Five.

G. K. SUZOR,

Deputy Manager: Development Administration

Coastal Implementation Office

File reference: 2004/546

No. 1303, 2005

28 Julie 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN
TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 377 LEISURE BAY, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

In my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 26806/04, Erf 377 Leisure Bay, Registrasie Divisie ET, geleë in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde B. (d). wat die gebruik van boumateriaal beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 14de dag van Julie, Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU,

Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning

Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor

Lêerverwysing: 2005/50

No. 1303, 2005

28 kuNtulikazi 2005

UMNYANGO WEZENDABUKO KANYE NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO
SETAYITELA; ISIZA 377 ESE-LEISURE BAY, KUMASIPALA WASE- HIBISCUS COAST

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela oGwini) eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenyeni VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezendabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T26806/04, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 377 ese-Leisure Bay, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-ET, owakhiwe kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso B. (d). esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku lwe-14 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU,

UMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko

EHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini

INKomba yeFayela: 2005/50

No. 1303, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;
ERF 377 LEISURE BAY, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 26806/04, Erf 377 Leisure Bay, Registration Division ET, situate in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition B. (d). that restricts the use of building materials.

Given under my hand at Durban this 14th day of July, Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU,
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2005/50

No. 1304, 2005

28 Julie 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSKAKE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2(1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN
TITELVOORWAARDE; GEDEELTE 1 VAN ERF 983 UVONGO, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte No. T 54825/2004 betreffende Gedeelte 1 van Erf 983 Uvongo, Registrasie Divisie ET, geleë in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal, voorwaarde C.(d) wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot 'n woonhuis.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 14de dag van Julie, Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2003/1133

No. 1304, 2005

28 kuNtulikazi 2005

UMNYANGO WEZENDABUKO KANYE NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2(1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967:
UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; INGXYENYE 1 YESIZA 983 ESE-UVONGO, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST.

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela nga oGwini) eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezendabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T 54825/2004, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neNgxenywe 1 yeSiza 983 ese-Uvongo, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu-ET, engaphansi kukaMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali, isimiso C. (d) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo yokuhlala.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini ngalolu suku 14 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU,
UMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
eHhovisi elisebenzela ngosoGwini
INKomba yeFayela: 2003/1133

No. 1304, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2(1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE;
PORTION 1 OF ERF 983 UVONGO, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer No. T 54825/2004, pertaining to Portion 1 of Erf 983 Uvongo, Registration Division ET, situate in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal, condition C.(d) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house.

Given under my hand at Durban this 14th day of July, Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU,
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2003/1133

No. 1305 2005

28 Julie 2005

DEPARTEMENT VAN TRADISIONELE EN PLAASLIKE REGERINGSACE

KENNISGEWING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 2 (1) VAN DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967: OPHEFFING VAN TITELVOORWAARDE; ERF 1004 SOUTHPORT, MUNISIPALITEIT HIBISCUS COAST

IN my hoedanigheid as Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning (Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor) in die KwaZulu-Natal Departement van Tradisionele en Plaaslike Regeringsake, kragtens die bevoegdheid aan my verleen by artikel 2 (1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967 (Wet 84 van 1967), saamgelees met delegasie 2 van deel VIII van hoofstuk B van die Algemene Delegasies van Bevoegdheid, uitgereik deur die KwaZulu-Natal lid van die Uitvoerende Raad verantwoordelik vir plaaslike regering en behuising ingevolge artikel 2 van die KwaZulu-Natal Wet op die Delegering van Bevoegdhede, 1994 (Wet 8 van 1994), verwyder ek hiermee van Transportakte T 34881/04, betreffende Erf 1004 Southport, Registrasie Divisie ET, geleë in die Munisipaliteit Hibiscus Coast, provinsie KwaZulu-Natal —

- (a) voorwaarde B. (b) wat die gebruik van die eiendom beperk tot 'n woonhuis; en
- (b) voorwaarde B. (c) wat die gebruik van boumateriaal beperk.

Gegee onder my hand te Durban op hierdie 15de dag van Julie Tweeduisend en Vyf.

T. A. BHENGU
Bestuurder: Ontwikkelingsbeplanning
Kusstreek Implementeringskantoor
Lêerverwysing: 2004/1542

No. 1305, 2005

28 kuNhlangulana 2005

UMNYANGO WEZENDABUKO KANYE NOHULUMENI BASEKHAYA

ISAZISO NGOKWESIGABA 2 (1) SOMTHETHO WOKUSUSWA KWEMITHETHO YOKUTHIBELA, 1967: UKUSUSWA KWESIMISO SETAYITELA; ISIZA 1004 ESE-SOUTHPORT, KUMASIPALA WASE-HIBISCUS COAST

ESIKHUNDLENI sami njengoMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko (eHhovisi eliSebenzela ngosoGwini) eMnyangweni wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya waKwaZulu-Natali, ngaphansi kwamandla engiwanikezwe yisigaba 2 (1) soMthetho wokuSuswa kwemiThetho yokuThibela, 1967 (uMthetho No. 84 ka 1967), esifundwa noMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla 2 weNgxenywe VIII yeSahluko B seGunya lokuDluliselwa kwaMandla okuVamile koMnyango wezeNdabuko kanye noHulumeni baseKhaya, esikhishwe yiLungu loMkhandlu oPhethe elibhekele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa waKwaZulu-Natali elibhekelele ohulumeni basekhaya ngokwesigaba 2 soMthetho wokuDluliselwa kwaMandla, 1994 (uMthetho No. 8 ka 1994), ngalokhu ngisusa umshwana wokuDluliselwa kweTayitela T34881/04, nanoma yiliphi elinye eliphathelene neSiza 1004 ese-Southport, isiGaba sokuBhalisa esingu- ET, owakhiwe kuMasipala wase-Hibiscus Coast, esiFundazweni saKwaZulu-Natali —

- (a) isimiso B. (b) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwendawo yokuhlala; futhi
- (b) isimiso B. (c) esithibela ukusetshenziswa kwezimpahla zokwakha.

Sinikezwe ngaphansi kwesandla sami eThekwini, ngalolu suku 15 kuNtulikazi, oNyakeni weziNkulungwane eziMbili naNhlanu.

T. A. BHENGU
uMphathi: wokuHlelwa kweNtuthuko
EHhovisi eliSebenzela ngasoGwini
Inkomba yeFayela: 2004/1542

No. 1305, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 2 (1) OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967: REMOVAL OF CONDITION OF TITLE; ERF 1004 SOUTHPORT, HIBISCUS COAST MUNICIPALITY

IN my capacity as Manager: Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office) in the KwaZulu-Natal Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 2 (1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967 (Act No. 84 of 1967), read with Delegation 2 of Part VIII of Chapter B of the General Delegations of Authority, issued by the KwaZulu-Natal Member of the Executive Council responsible for local government and housing in terms of section 2 of the KwaZulu-Natal Delegation of Powers Act, 1994 (Act No. 8 of 1994), I hereby remove from Deed of Transfer T 34881/04, pertaining to Erf 1004 Southport, Registration Division ET, situated in the Hibiscus Coast Municipality, Province of KwaZulu-Natal

- (a) condition B. (b) that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house; and
- (b) condition B. (c) that restricts the use of building materials

Given under my hand at Durban this 15th day of July, Two Thousand and Five.

T. A. BHENGU,
Manager: Development Planning
Coastal Implementation Office
File reference: 2004/1542

UKWETHULWA KWEMIGWAQO EMIKHULU

NGOKWESIGABA 7 soMthetho wezemigwaqo KwaZulu-Natali, 2001 (uMthetho No. 4 ka 2001), uNgqongqoshe wethula ukuthi kusukela ngosuku lokushicilelwa —

- (a) imigwaqo ecaciswe kuHlelo A ngaphansi, ngokwesigaba 7(2)(b)(iii) kumele ivalwe kuphele ukuba ibe imigwaqo emikhulu, abantu bonke abanegunya lokuyisebenzisa; kanye
- (b) imigwaqo ecaciswe kuHlelo B ngaphansi, ngokwesigaba 7(2)(b)(iii) kumele ivalwe kuphele ukuba imigwaqo yezifunda le imphakathi onegunya lokuyisebenzisa; kanye
- (c) Imigwaqo ecaciswe kuHlelo C ngaphansi, ngokwesigaba 7(2)(a) kumele ibe imigwaqo emikhulu; kanye
- (d) imigwaqo ecaciswe kuHlelo D ngaphansi, ngokwesigaba 7(2)(a) kumele ibe imigwaqo yesifunda; kanye
- (e) nemigwaqo ecaciswe kuHlelo E ngaphansi, ngokwesigaba 7(2)(a) kumele ibe imigwaqo yangaphakathi.

DECLARATION OF PROVINCIAL ROADS

In terms of section 7 of the KwaZulu Natal Roads Act, 2001 (Act No. 4 of 2001), the Minister declares that as from the date of publication hereof —

- (a) the roads specified in Schedule A hereunder, shall in terms of section 7(2)(b)(iii) be closed and cease to be main roads, which the public has the right to use; and
- (b) the roads specified in Schedule B hereunder, shall in terms of section 7(2)(b)(iii) be closed and cease to be district roads which the public has the right to use; and
- (c) the roads specified in Schedule C hereunder, shall in terms of section 7(2)(a) be main roads; and
- (d) the roads specified in Schedule D hereunder, shall in terms of section 7(2)(a) be district roads; and
- (e) the roads specified in Schedule E hereunder, shall in terms of section 7(2)(a) be local roads.

SCHEDULE/UHLELO A

Main Road 447: Ntshongwe – Mbazwane

Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-447: Ntshongwe – Mbazwane

SCHEDULE/UHLELO B

District Road 1061: Little Manzimtoti River – District Road 1061

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1061: Umfula iLittle Manzimtoti – Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1061

District Road 1621: Applesbosch – Ozwatini

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1621: Applesbosch – Ozwatini

District Road 1242: Mlambonja River – Sihlabeni

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1242: Umfula uMlambonja – Sihlabeni

SCHEDULE/UHLELO C

Main Road 447: Mbazwana – Tshongwe

From its junction with National Road 22-3 near Mbazwana, proceeding in a general westerly direction over Reserve No. 14 No. 15834, passing KwaNdongeni, terminating at its junction with Main Road 444 near Tshongwe.

Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-447: Mbazwana – Tshongwe

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-22-3 eduze nase Mbazwana, uqhubeke ubheke entshonalanga phezu kwase Reserve No. 14 No. 15834, udlule naKwaNdongeni, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-444 eduze nase iTshongwe.

Main Road 743: Zenzele – Vulindlela

From its junction with Main Road 2-4 near Zenzele, proceeding in a general westerly direction over Reserve No. 9 No. 15829, crossing the Nkonjane River, passing Ongoye and KwaDlangezwa, terminating at its junction with District Road 886, near Vulindlela.

Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-743: Zenzele-Vulindlela

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-2-4 eduze nase Zenzele, uqhubeke ubheke entshonalanga phezu kwase Reserve No. 9 No. 15829, uwele umfula iNkonjane, udlule Ongoye kanye naKwaDlangezwa, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-886, eduze nase iVulindlela.

Main Road 744: Ichubo – Sobamdlovu

From its junction with Main Road 106 near Ichubo, proceeding in a general south-westerly direction over Reserve No. 10 No. 15830, terminating at its junction with District Road 887, near Sobamdlovu.

Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-744: Ichubo – Sobamdlovu

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-106 eduze nase Ichubo, uqhubeke ubheke eningizimu-ntshonalanga phezu kwase Reserve No. 10 No. 15830, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-887, eduze nase Sobamdlovu.

SCHEDULE/UHLELO D

District Road 945: Main Road 68-2 – Mzumbe River

From its junction with Main Road 68-2, proceeding in a general north-easterly direction over Alexandra Location No. 6 No. 16462 and Impunzi No. 10162, passing the Trig. Beacon No. 322, over Moab No. 16064, terminating at its junction with District Road 1115, near the Mzumbe River.

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-945: Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-68-2 – Umfula uMzumbe

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-68-2, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho-mpumalanga phezu kwase Alexandra No. 6 No. 16462 kanye nase Mpunzi No. 10162, udlule iTrig. Beacon No. 322, phezu nase Moab No. 16064, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1115, eduze nomfula uMzumbe.

District Road 1061: Ekuphileni School – District Road 1060

From its junction with District Road 1060 near the Ekuphileni School, proceeding in a general northerly direction over Umlazi Location No. 4676 and Amanzimtoti Mission Reserve No. 8318, changing to a general westerly direction, over Umlazi Location No. 4676 again, changing to a general south-easterly direction, terminating at its junction with District Road 1060.

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1061: Isikole Ekuphileni – Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1060

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1060 eduze nesikole Ekuphileni, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho phezu kwase Umlazi Location No. 4676 kanye nase Amanzimtoti Mission Reserve No. 8318, ujike ubheke entshonalanga phezu kwase Umlazi Location No. 4676 futhi, ujike ubheke eningizimu-mpumalanga, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1060.

District Road 1242: Main Road 388 – Makanda

From its junction with Main Road 388, proceeding in a general south-westerly direction over Upper Tugela No. 4794, passing Siyangoba, terminating at its junction with Local Road 459, near Makanda.

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1242: Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-388 – Makanda

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-388, uqhubeke ubheke eningizimu-ntshonalanga phezu kwase Upper Tugela No. 4794, udlule nase Siyangoba, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-459, eduze nase Makanda.

District Road 1621: Main Road 25-2 – Applesbosch College

From its junction with Main Road 25-2, proceeding in a general easterly then north-easterly direction over Applesbosch No. 1293, passing Ozwatini, terminating at its junction with Local Roads 678 and 1496, at the Applesbosch College.

Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1621: Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-25-2 – Ikholishi yaseApplesbosch

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-25-2, uqhubeke ubheke empumalanga bese uye enyakatho-mpumalanga phezu kwase Applesbosch No. 1293, udlule nase Ozwatini, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nemigwaqo wangaphakathi u-678 no 1496, ekholishi yaseApplesbosch.

SCHEDULE/UHLELO E**Local Road 678: District Road 1621 – Doboti River**

From its junction with District Road 1621 and Local Road 1496, proceeding in a general northerly direction over Applesbosch No. 1293, passing the Applesbosch Mission, changing to a general easterly then north-easterly direction, passing Ferndale, changing to a general south-easterly direction, terminating on itself, near the Doboti River.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-678: Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1621 – Umfula iDoboti

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1621 kanye nomgwaqo wangaphakathi u-1496, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho phezu kwase Applesbosch No. 1293, udlule nase Applesbosch Mission, ujike ubheke empumalanga bese uye enyakatho-mpumalanga, udlule eFerndale, ujike ubheke eningizimu-mpumalanga, uphele kuwona, eduze nomfula iDoboti.

Local Road 780: Main Road 399 – District Road 1131

From its junction with Main Road 399, proceeding in a general north-westerly direction over Zwaartkop Location No. 4669, passing the Tetelegh School, terminating at its junction with District Road 1131.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-780: Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-399 – Umgwaqo Wesifunda u-1131

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-399, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho-ntshonalanga phezu kwase Zwaartkop Location No. 4669, udlule nesikole iTetelegh, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1131.

Local Road 1091: Main Road 423 – Ingqeyizivele

From its junction with Main Road 423, proceeding in a general westerly direction over Gcumisa No. 16545, crossing the Mbhava River, passing Ekhukanyeni, changing to a general north-westerly direction, terminating at its junction with District Road 457, near Ingqeyizivele.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-1091: Umgwaqo Omkhulu u-423 – iNgqeyizivele

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-423, uqhubeke ubheke entshonalanga phezu kwase Gcumisa No. 16545, uwele nomfula uMbhava, udlule nase Ekhukanyeni, ujike ubheke enyakatho-ntshonalanga, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-457, eduze nase iNgqeyizivele.

Local Road 1097: Mfume – Msimbazi River

From its junction with Main Road 728 near Mfume, proceeding in a general north-easterly direction over Lot N No. 4691 and Ifumi Mission Reserve No. 5532, changing to a general south-easterly direction, over Umlazi Location No. 4676, terminating at its junction with District Road 982 near the Msimbazi River.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-1097: Mfume – Umfula uMsimbazi

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-728 eduze nase Mfume, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho-mpumalanga phezu kwase Lot N No. 4691 kanye nase Ifumi Mission Reserve No. 5532, ujike ubheke eningizimu-mpumalanga, phezu kwase Umlazi Location No. 4676, uphele enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-982 eduze nomfula uMsimbazi.

Local Road 1099: Nkwali – Lovu River

From its junction with Main Road 982 near Nkwali, proceeding in a general north-easterly direction over Umlazi Location No. 4676, passing the Dayimani and the Kwasoni Schools, terminating near the Lovu River.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-1099: Nkwali – Umfula iLovu

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo omkhulu u-982 eduze nase Nkwali, uqhubeke ubheke enyakatho-mpumalanga phezu kwase Umlazi Location No. 4676, udlule nesikoleni eDayimani kanye nase Kwasoni, uphele eduze nomfula iLovu.

Local Road 1173: Nyonyana – Khilomu

From its junction with District Road 1270 near Nyonyana, proceeding in a general south-westerly direction over Klip River Location No. 4665, passing Barn Hill, terminating at Khilomu.

Umgwaqo Wangaphakathi u-1173: Nyonyana – Khilomu

Usukela enhlanganweni yawo nomgwaqo wesifunda u-1270 eduze nase Nyonyana, ubheke eningizimu-ntshonalanga phezu kwase Klip River Location No. 4665, udlule nase Barn Hill, uphele eKhilomu.

No. 1307 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ESHOWE DISTRICT HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWA-ZULU - NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Eshowe District Hospital, 40 Kangella Street, Eshowe, 3815, Telephone: (035) 4734597, Fax: (035) 4741197.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Steam roller ironer

ZNQ 09/2005

2005-08-11

11:00

Mrs A. Horsley

Mrs A. Horsley

No. 1308 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NGWELEZANA HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official form, which shall be completed in all respects.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) Contracts will only be awarded to suppliers registered on the Provincial Database.
- (vi) Quotation documents must be deposited in the Quotation box at Ngwelezana Hospital.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, Ngwelezana Hospital, P/Bag X20021, Empangeni, 3880.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Note: Samples must be provided.

Franking Machine (01) For Nseleni CHC

ZNQ 76/07/2005

2005-08-04

11:00

Mr M. Ngcobo, Telephone: (035) 9017180

Mrs Qwabe, Telephone: (035) 9017180

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Phako Hand Piece

ZNQ 27/07/2005

2005-08-04

11:00

Mrs N. G. Milase, Telephone: (035) 9017181

Dr G. K. Oommenchandy, Telephone: (035) 9017169

No. 1309, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

FACILITIES MANAGEMENT SUB-DIRECTORATE (CAPSO)

Award of quotation

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Repairs renovations and alterations to interior and exterior at Montebello tuck-shop

ZNQ 83.05/06-H

Goldflower Trading and Services cc

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

EMERGENCY MEDICAL RESCUE SERVICES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope. The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Emergency Medical Rescue Services, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) **No telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms. Quotation forms must be picked up; as no documents would be faxed due to the amount of pages per document.**
- (v) **The envelope must be physically deposited into the quotation box situated at EMRS BASE: WENTWORTH, opposite Security Office, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, 4026.**
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Emergency Medical Rescue Services, 51 Dudley Street, Jacobs, telephone: (031) 480 3603, Fax: (031) 468 6154
- (viii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form, together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Fax Machines – qty 5 to be supplied and installed to Amajuba District – Newcastle, Umzinyathi District – Dundee, Uthungulu District – Empangeni x 2
ZNQ 278 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (iv)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Cartridge Brother HL 5150D - qty 50
ZNQ 279 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Pouches – medical instruments leather – qty 500
Sample to be viewed
ZNQ 285 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Portable pressure cleaning Machines – qty 55
ZNQ 286 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Stepout Jackets / Blazers – qty 80
ZNQ 287 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Embossed Paramedic Badges - qty 1500
ZNQ 288 of 2005/6
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

SUPPLY:

Furniture office executive x 2 sets. To be assembled, supplied and installed at EMRS COEC – Northdale.

Quotation number:	ZNQ 290 of 2005/6
Closing date:	2005-08-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr L. Govender, Telephone: (031) 4803610
	Calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (IV)

Award of quotations

Due to the high volume of quotations being awarded, the awarding would be advertised on the institution's notice board on a monthly basis.

No. 1311, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PHOENIX COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official tender form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to: The C.H.C. Manager, Phoenix Community Health Centre, Private Bag X007, Mount Egecombe, 4300, together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed at the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents and specifications are available from the Department of Health, (Phoenix Community Health Centre), Telephone: (031) 5076774, Fax: (031) 5007029.

SERVICE:	Rendering of security service - access control three months
Quotation number:	ZNQ 101/2005
Closing date:	2005-08-12
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Mr A. Udayan, Telephone: 5076774, Ext. 267
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	2005-08-05
Time:	09:00
Venue:	Phoenix Community Health Centre, 30-32 Brookstone Place, Whetstone,
Phoenix	

Note: All quotation and specification to be collected on the day of the site meeting.

No. 1312, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CENTRAL PROVINCIAL STORES

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official ZNQ24 quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes or faxed at the tender's risk.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each closing date.
- (iv) Quotations must be dropped into the quotation box on the under mentioned address.
- (v) Quotation documents are available from CPS, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3428525.
- (vi) The quoting contractors must be registered with provincial database
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) forms must be submitted to Central Provincial Stores, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of the price.
- (viii) **TO OBTAIN QUOTATION FORMS, PLEASE FAX YOUR REQUEST TO NUMBER BELOW. NO CALLS WILL BE TAKEN, EXCEPT FOR QUERIES RELATING TO SPECIFICATIONS THAT ARE NOT CLEARLY UNDERSTOOD) SEE NUMBER BY CONTACT PERSON.**

SUPPLY:	3770 Pads, Trip Authorisation for the use of Govt. owned M/V
Quotation number:	ZNQ 033/2005/6 P
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Enquires regarding specifications	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page- viii).
Contact person:	Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519 -calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person:

90 Units, Slippery When Wet Signs and Metal Stands

ZNQ 034/2005/6 P

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.(see top of page- viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519-calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of page- viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person:

2500 Units, Manuscript Books, A4, 4 Quire

ZNQ 115/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms.(see top of page- viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications(see top of page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

1200 Units, Padlock-Brass 50MM (Medium)

ZNQ 116/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

1400 Units, Padlocks-Brass 40MM (small)

ZNQ 117/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

6000 Pairs, Boots-Theatre (Overshoe)

ZNQ 118/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms(see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

600 Units, Bags Laundry

ZNQ 119/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

450 Units, Coats White. L/Sleeve, 102cm

ZNQ 120/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

400 Units, Jacket Pyjama winter for adult Patients. 112cm

ZNQ 121/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Contact person

1000 Units, Pyjama Trousers for Adult Patients. (Winter). Size: 102cm

ZNQ 122/2005/6

2005-08-11

11:00

Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)

Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

SUPPLY:	600 Boxes, Paper Serviettes
Quotation number:	ZNQ 123/2005/6
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Enquiries regarding specifications:	Please fax to (033) 3428525, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms (see top of page-viii)
Contact person	Mrs R. J. Morris (033) 3946519, calls will only be accepted for queries relating to unclear specifications (see top of Page-viii)

No. 1313, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU - NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The envelope must be physically deposited into the Tender Box situated at the main entrance of the hospital, at the Switchboard.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Stores Department, 7 Bazley Street, Port Shepstone, Telephone: (039) 6886000, Fax: (039) 6285948.

SERVICE:	Pest Control Service at Port Shepstone Regional Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ G16 of 2005/06
Closing date for tenders:	2005-08-22
Closing time for tenders:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	2005-08-15
Site inspection time:	10:30
Venue:	Port Shepstone Hospital Board Room
Contact person:	Mr S. Premnadu or Mr D. Low, Telephone: (039) 6886120 or (039) 6886159

SERVICE:	Supply and installation of Aluminium Windows
Quotation number:	ZNQ G17 of 2005/06
Venue:	Port Shepstone Hospital Board Room
Closing date:	2005-08-29
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	2005-08-16
Site inspection time:	10:30
Contact person:	Mr S. Premnadu, or Mr D. Low, Telephone: (039) 6886120 or (039) 6886159

SERVICE:	Concrete Work at St Faiths Clinic and Phungashe Clinic
Quotation number:	ZNQ G18 of 2005/06
Venue:	Port Shepstone Hospital Board Room
Closing date:	2005-08-29
Closing time:	11:00
<i>Compulsory site inspection:</i>	2005-08-18
Site inspection time:	10:30
Contact person:	Mr S. Premnadu or Mr D. Low, Telephone: (039) 6886120 or (039) 6886159

NB! Contractors to meet at Port Shepstone Hospital and must be prepared to travel to the abovementioned Clinics with their own transport.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the Quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The envelope must be physically deposited into the Tender Box Situated at the main entrance of the Hospital, at the Switchboard.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital Stores Department, 7 Bazley Street, Port Shepstone, Telephone: (039) 6886000, Fax: (039) 6285948.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Course: Secretarial for Administration Staff
ZNQ G19 of 2005/06
2005-08-22
11:00
Mr S. Premnadu, Telephone: (039) 6886120

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:

Course: Production of newsletter for Editorial Team
ZNQ G20 of 2005/06
2005-08-29
11:00
Mr S. Premnadu, Telephone: (039) 6886120

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes, and placed in the quotation box located at Gate 3, Administration building entrance.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to King George V Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from King George V Hospital, Stores Department, Stanley Copley Drive, Sydenham, Telephone: (031) 2426064, Fax: (031) 2075753.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Spongostan standard box of 20
ZNQ 100 of 0506
2005-08-10
11:00
Mr P. S. Govender, Telephone: (031) 2426064
Ms V. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 2426044

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Syringes disposable 3 part 2ml
ZNQ 101 of 0506
2005-08-10
11:00
Mr P. S. Govender, Telephone: (031) 2426064
Ms V. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 2426044

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Syringes disposable 2 part 5ml
ZNQ 102 of 0506
2005-08-10
11:00
Mr P. S. Govender, Telephone: (031) 2426064
Ms V. Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 2426044

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NUTRITION DIRECTORATE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes/faxed.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to Nutrition Services for attention Ms R. Rajpal reflecting the quotation number.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting company must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Please complete original ZNT 30 documents when submitting quotations above R30 000 (thirty thousand Rands) together with an original Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (viii) Quotation documents are available from the Nutrition Office on the 08th Floor – Room 102 South Tower, Natalia Building, 330 Longmarket Street, Pietermaritzburg. Telephone: (033) 3952194.

SUPPLY:

ELECTRONIC FOOD PORTION SCALE

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Electronic Portion Food Scales	1. Scale must weigh up to 30kg food weight.	
	2. Industrial kitchen scale.	
	3. Individually packaged in quantities of 05 scales per box.	50

Quotation number:

ZNQ 0058/2005

Closing date:

2005-08-04

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Ms R. Rajpal, Telephone: (033) 3952726

SUPPLY:

GRAPHIC DESIGNS FOR EDUCATIONAL MATERIAL

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Graphic Designing	1. Text and logos will be provided for the design and development of two pamphlets (A4 size), six A1 posters, A5 booklet (40 pages including cover), A3 Flip chart (26 pages including cover), one A5 calendar (28 pages including cover) and ten A3 posters.	2 pamphlets 6 A1 posters
	2. Companies to research and provide pictures to suit text provided. Company to obtain copy to use pictures before production commences.	1 A5 booklet
	3. Supply colour chromolin proofs of final production.	
	4. Editing will be done once layouts are proofed. Allow for changes/electronic mail/delivery of proofs/scans etc.	1 A3 flipchart
	5. Translation from English to Zulu to be done by the company – this will be edited by the Directorate.	1 A5 Calendar
	6. Each product to be individually compressed onto CDs & delivered to the PMBURG and remains the copy right of the department.	10 A3 posters
	7. The Company will provide advisory support to the printer for completion of the final product.	

Quotation number:

ZNQ 0059/2005

Closing date:

2005-08-04

Closing time:

11:00

Contact person:

Ms R. Rajpal, Telephone: (033) 3952726

SUPPLY:

UMBRELLAS (MARY POPKINS)

ITEM	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY
Umbrellas	1. Umbrella MUST be in PINK, LILAC, BABY GREEN	
	2. Please provide swatches of the above colours with your quotation documents. Samples of swatches is available for viewing.	1250 pink 1250 green
	3. Umbrella to measure 1m with a "hook" type wooden handles.	1250 lilac

4. Umbrella to be printed with a full colour department logo, a picture in one colour and text which will be provided by the directorate.
5. Art work will be edited and proofed by the department before printing on umbrellas.
6. Umbrellas to be packed in boxes & delivered by the company 100 of each colour to 11 districts in the Province:

Ulundi, Jozini, Empangeni, Durban, Ilembe, Port Shepstone, Kokstad, Pmburg, Ladysmith, Dundee, Newcastle.

Quotation number: **ZNQ 0060/2005**
 Closing date: **2005-08-04**
 Closing time: **11:00**
 Contact person: **Ms R. Rajpal, Telephone: (033) 3952726**

URGENT NOTICE TO ALL SUPPLIERS FOR TENDER ZNQ 5205/2005: FEEDS: INFANT, PAEDIATRICS and ADULT, ENTERAL MODULAR TUBE and OTHER

PLEASE NOTE THERE WILL BE A SPECIFICATIONS MEETING FOR ITEM 4 - LACTOSE FREE MILK POWDER
VENUE: NATALIA BUILDING 08TH FLOOR - RM 101
DATE: 2005-08-29 AT 11:00

No. 1317, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CLAIRWOOD HOSPITAL

Award of quotation

SUPPLY:
 Quotation number: Building Alteration for new P.H.C. Clinic
 Contractor: ZNQ 86/05
 LIGITPROP 3043 cc

No. 1318, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BETHESDA HOSPITAL

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Pest Control to Hospital Buildings for 12 months
 Quotation number: ZNQ 036/05/06
 Contractor: Sprintano TRD Enterprise

SERVICE: Interior and Exterior Renovation to House B7
 Quotation number: ZNQ 037/05/06
 Contractor: Thembaletu General Dealer

SERVICE: Exterior Renovation to Residence B50
 Quotation number: ZNQ 038/05/06
 Contractor: Capital Marketing & Maintenance Sales

SERVICE: Paving as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 039/05/06
 Contractor: Ubumbano

SERVICE: Supply and fit Fire Extinguisher signs as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 040/05/06
 Contractor: Safe Guard Fire Security

SERVICE: Repair and Renovation to Residential Houses as per specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 041/05/06
 Contractor: Kusile Multi Services

SERVICE: Cleaning of buildings for 3 months
 Quotation number: ZNQ 093/05/06
 Contractor: Sinovutho Cleaning Services

SERVICE: Security Services – Gedleza Clinic (for three months)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 034/05/06
 Contractor: Senzangakhona Security Services

SERVICE: Security Services – Mkuze Clinic (for three months)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 035/05/06
 Contractor: Mvimbeni Security Services

SERVICE:	Security Services – Bethesda Hospital (for three months)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 032/05/06
Contractor:	Mvimbeni Security Services
SERVICE:	Security Services – Makhathini Clinic (for three months)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 033/05/06
Contractor:	Senzangakhona Security Services
SUPPLY:	Curix Daylight ID Camera
Quotation number:	ZNQ 030/05/06
Contractor:	AGFA Pty Ltd

No. 1319, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**GENDER FOCAL POINT – H/O****Award of quotation**

SUPPLY:	Sexual Harassment Pamphlets x 20 000
Quotation number:	ZNQ 1550/05/06
Contractor:	Impress Investments Pty

No. 1320, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**EMPLOYEE ASSISTANCE PROGRAMME – HEAD OFFICE****Award of quotations**

SUPPLY:	A5 Writing Pads x 7 500
Quotation number:	Posters x 5 000
Contractor:	ZNQ 1413/2004/05
SUPPLY:	Pala Printers
Quotation number:	A4 Files x 600
Contractor:	Caps x 1 000
	ZNQ 1482/04/05
	Proplast Pty Ltd

No. 1321, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**EDUMBE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE****Award of quotation**

SERVICE:	Security service
Quotation number:	ZNQ 149/2005/06
Contractor:	Siyanda Security Service

No. 1322, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**UGU DISTRICT HEALTH OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes. Faxed quotations will not be accepted.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ugu District Health Office, Private Bag X735, Port Shepstone, 4240.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Documents are available from Ugu District Health Office, 41 Bisset Street, Port Shepstone, Main Entrance Nelson Mandela Drive, Telephone: (039) 6883000, Ext. 3049, Fax: (039) 6826296.

SERVICE:	Painting of West Wing at Elim Clinic as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 304 of 2005
Closing date:	2005-08-10

Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-04
 Contact person: Charles N. Khuzwayo, Tel. No.: (039) 6883000, Ext. 3049
 Enquiries regarding specification: Bruce Jamieson, Tel. No.: (039) 6883000, Ext. 3042

**Note: Tenderers must be registered on the Provincial Suppliers Database
 Tenderers must submit Tax Clearance Certificates and ZNT 30 Forms**

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Supply and erection of security fencing at St Faiths clinic
Quotation number: ZNQ 186/05
Contractor: Margate Engineering

SERVICE: Small general repairs: Internal Painting, Port Edward Clinic
Quotation number: ZNQ 218/05
Contractor: Kwa-kulu Projects

No. 1323, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF WORKS

ETHEKWINI REGION: MAYVILLE

Award of tenders

SERVICE: KwaZulu-Natal: KwaMashu: Rydalvale Clinic: Repairs and renovations
Tender number: ZNT 2514W
Contractor: IRS Interior Restoration Services cc

SERVICE: KwaZulu-Natal: KwaDabeka Health Centre: Repairs and renovations
Tender number: ZNT 2506W
Contractor: PSB Paint and Hardware Suppliers cc

No. 1324, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE: Installation of new tar at creche parking
Quotation number: ZNQ 53/2005
Closing date: 2005-08-22
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Enquiries regarding specification: D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: 2005-08-11
Time: 11:00
Venue: Maintenance Department

SUPPLY: Electric Tow Truck (Hyster)
Quotation number: ZNQ 54/2005
Closing date: 2005-08-22
Closing time: 11:00
Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: None
Time: None
Venue: None

SERVICE: Replace floor carpets at passage from OT to Dental Clinic
Quotation number: ZNQ 55/2005
Closing date: 2005-08-22

Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: 2005-08-12
 Time: 09:00
 Venue: Maintenance Department

SERVICE: Installation of suspended ceilings and painting of OT passage to Dental Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 56/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-25
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: 2005-08-15
 Time: 09:00
 Venue: Maintenance Department

SERVICE: Installation of aluminium sliding door at the Crisis Centre
 Quotation number: ZNQ 57/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-25
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: 2005-08-16
 Time: 09:00
 Venue: Maintenance Department

SERVICE: Painting of the Cafeteria, Telemedicine Centre and Lecture Room
 Quotation number: ZNQ 58/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-30
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr D. Waddingham, Tel.: (036) 6372111
Compulsory site meeting: 2005-08-17
 Time: 09:00
 Venue: Maintenance Department

No. 1325, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

SUB-DIRECTORATE: PROVISIONING ADMINISTRATION

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Sub-Directorate: Provisioning Administration, 200 Mayors Walk, Pietermaritzburg, 3201, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Facsimile: (033) 3453026.

SERVICE: 2 x Temporary Administration Clerks: Provisioning Administration
 Quotation number: ZNQ 8/2005-H
 Closing date: 2005-08-11
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs E. Uys, Telephone: (033) 3946519, Ext. 262

Award of quotations/tenders

SERVICE: Supply and installation of New Origami Roof Panels: Dundee Regional Laundry
 Quotation number: ZNQ 7386/2005-H
 Contractor: Ligitprops 3042 cc

SUPPLY: Physiologic Monitoring Systems: EGG; NIPB; Temp and Pulse Oximetry (SpO₂) Monitor
 Tender number: (Multiparameter Monitor): Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital
 Contractor: ZNT 7306/2005-H
 STAT Medical (Pty) Ltd

SERVICE: Servicing of Blohazard Cabinets: KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Laboratory Services

Tender number:	ZNT 7347/2005-H
Contractor:	Clean Maintenance cc
SERVICE:	Security Services – Patrol Duties: Wentworth Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 049/2005
Contractor:	Efficient Trade t/a Gobbs Security
SERVICE:	Security Services – Guard Duties: Wentworth Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 048/2005
Contractor:	Mvimbeni Security
SERVICE:	Security Services – Access/Exit Control: Wentworth Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 047/2005
Contractor:	Senzangakhona Security
SERVICE:	Letting of Tuckshop Facility at King Edward Hospital: Facilities Management
Quotation number:	ZNQ 223.05/05-H
Contractor:	Magali Management Services

No. 1326, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**ULUNDI REGIONAL OFFICE****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ulundi Regional Office, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ulundi Regional Office, King Dinizulu Highway, Administrative Building, Department of Health, Procurement Section, Ground Floor, Zone 6, Telephone: (035) 8742357 or 8742331.

SERVICE: Installation of Ceramic Tiles at Makhosini Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/277
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-05
 Time: 11:30
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Electrical installation at Ekubungazeleni Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/276
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-05
 Time: 14:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Installation of Burglar Proofing at Nhlungwane Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/275
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-05
 Time: 09:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Painting of clinic and Nurses' Home at Esidakeni Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/274
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-04
 Time: 14:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Paving of the Yard at KwaMame Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/273
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00

Site meeting: 2005-08-04
 Time: 09:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Paving of the Yard at Bhukumthetho Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/272
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-03
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

SERVICE: Paving of the Yard at Mondlo 3 Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 19/07/271
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Site meeting: 2005-08-03
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Miss Ntombifikile Dube, Telephone: (035) 8742357
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr S. Xaba, Telephone: (035) 8742331

No. 1327, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT**TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (033) 3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All Tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) PLEASE NOTE: THE TENDER BOX IS SITUATED IN THE FOYER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, HEAD OFFICE, AT 172 BURGER STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG.

SERVICE: Construction of selected layerworks from Km 14 to Km 18
 Tender number: ZNT 0373T/C266/0239/S/27
 Closing date: 2005-08-25
 Time: 11:00
 Documents available from: Department of Transport, Head Office, Procurement Section B Block, 172 Burger Street, Pietermaritzburg, Telephone: (033) 3558975, or 3558910, Fax: (033) 3558091
 Contact person for documents: Mr R. Francis
 Period of contract: Three Months
 Compulsory site inspection: Yes
 Time: 11:00
 Venue: Department of Transport, Regional Engineer, Ulundi
 Enquiries regarding tender: Mr Msizi Maphumulo, Tel.: (031) 2616225

No. 1328, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**KING GEORGE V HOSPITAL****Award of quotation**

SUPPLY: Specialized family planning instruments
 Quotation number: ZNQ 50 of 05/06
 Contractor: Triton Enterprises

Cancellation of quotation

SUPPLY: Laparoscope for Tubal Ligation
 Quotation number: ZNQ 49 of 05/06

No. 1329, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT

TENDERS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Please note that tender requests can be made via facsimile (viz. (033) 3558091) for all documents.
- (ii) Tenders must be on the official tender form which shall be completed in all respect and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the tender documents.
- (iii) Tenders must be submitted in separate sealed envelopes.
- (iv) Separate envelopes must be used for each tender invitation.
- (v) The address, tender number and closing date must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) The name and address of the tenderer must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vii) All tender contract awards are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (viii) To obtain the following tender documents contact the telephone and facsimile numbers stipulated.
- (ix) PLEASE NOTE: THE TENDER BOX IS SITUATED IN THE FOYER OF THE DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT, HEAD OFFICE, AT 172 BURGER STREET, PIETERMARITZBURG.

SERVICE:

Tender number:

Closing date:

Time:

Tender documents available from:

Tender box situated in the foyer:

Compulsory site inspection:

Time:

Date:

Venue:

Contract period:

Cost of documents:

Enquiries:

Construction of Mass Earthworks and Retaining Walls

ZNT 373/A/P50-2/1370

2005-09-02

11:00

the Site Inspection and Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street

Department of Transport, 172 Burger Street

Yes

10:30

2005-08-16

Tee-junction of the P15 and P50 (Signboard "Kranskop 44, Komo Store 3")

Approximately 39,6 km from Eshowe and 34,2 km from Nkandla

10 Months

Nil

Mr Shells Samlall, Tel. No.: (031) 2662955

No. 1330, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

UMNGENI CARE AND REHAB CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Umngeni Care and Rehab. Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from Umngeni Care & Rehab. Centre, Stores Department, Old Main Road, Howick, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234, Fax: (033) 3308637.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted as well as an original Tax Clearance Certificate (regardless of price).

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Industrial Tumble Dryer

ZNQ 115/05

2005-08-26

11:00

Mrs A. Bekker

Mrs A. Bekker, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Dinamap Machine

ZNQ 107/05

2005-08-26

11:00

Mrs A. Bekker

Mrs A. Bekker, Telephone: (033) 3306146, Ext. 234

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NKNJENI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all the information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelopes must be addressed to the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, with the quotation number and the closing date.
- (v) Quotation contractors must be registered with the Provincial Database.
- (vi) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted.
- (vii) Quotations must be dropped into the Tender box, near the Switchboard Area.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Nkonjeni Hospital, Stores Department, Ekudubekeni Reserve, Private Bag X509, Mahlabathini, 3865, Telephone: (035) 8730013, Ext. 2227, Facsimile: (035) 87300131.

SERVICE:

Supply Developer Chemicals (A, B, C) Cartons x 12
 Film size 35 x 43 cm 10 Cartons; 35 x 35 cm 10 Cartons; 24 x 30 cm 10
 Cartons; 30 x 40 cm 10 Cartons; 30 x 40 cm 5 Cartons; 18 x 24 cm 5 Cartons
 ZNQ 510/07
 2005-08-18
 11:00
 Ms V. Jiyane

SERVICE:

Quotation number: ZNQ 511/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-25
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr A. Rampersadah, Ext. 2289/2256
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr A. Rampersadah, Ext. 2289/2256
 Site meeting: 2005-08-18
 Time: 11:00

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 495/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 496/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 497/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 498/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 499/04
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY:

Quotation number: ZNQ 500/05
 Filing Cabinet Wooden Oak Melamine x 6; Office desk with three drawer oak
 veneer x 6

Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207

SUPPLY: Ultrasound unit x 1; Interferential therapy unit x 1; Pack heater with standard Accessories x 1; Ice tronic machine x 1; Standard massage unit x 1
 Quotation number: ZNQ 501/05
 Closing date: 2005-08-18
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: G. S. Buthelezi, Ext. 2207
 Enquiries regarding specification: G. S. Buthelezi

No. 1332, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KING EDWARD VIII HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: King Edward VIII Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X02, Congella, 4013, Telephone: (031) 360344.

SUPPLY: 180 Boxes of different sutures
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS391
 Closing date: 2005-08-15
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 480 Boxes of gloves surg. sterile size: 7.5
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS392
 Closing date: 2005-08-15
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 1500 Units of sets central venous pressure 15drop/ml
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS393
 Closing date: 2005-08-15
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 4 Unit of infusion pumps- peristaltic vol. As per spec: 10/1999
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS398
 Closing date: 2005-09-22
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 1 Unit of diagnostic set -battery opearated as per spec s14
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS399
 Closing date: 2005-08-22
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 1 Units of spymomanometer electronic as per spec 4/1997
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS400
 Closing date: 2005-08-22
 Time: 11:00
 Contact person: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
 Enquiries regarding specifications: Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

SUPPLY: 3 Units of defibrillator monitor as per spec 1/1997
 Quotation number: ZNQ LS402
 Closing date: 2005-08-22

Time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specifications:

11:00
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448
Louise Steyn, Telephone: (031) 3603448

No. 1333, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MAHATMA GANDHI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contractors awarded are subject to appeal being timeously lodged (if any) and letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health (Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital), Telephone: (031) 5021719, Fax No.: (031) 5021867.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries:
Enquiries regarding specification:

150 x Anti Bacterial Foam Soap with Dispenser -1 litre
(Lockable dispensers and foam soap to be sachet type)
ZNQ 878/2005
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031)5021719, Ext. 2092
Sister Govindsamy, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2111

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries:
Enquiries regarding specification:

13 x Manufacture and supply cages with weld mesh and angle iron, the mesh is 50 by 50 mm openings. The size is 1000 mm wide by 300 mm deep and 1800mm high with hooks to hold mops
ZNQ 879/2005
2005-08-12
11:00
Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092
Mr E. Govender, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2098

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x Plasma Sterilization Unit as per H.T.U -C.E. No M36 (Mechanical)
Specification
ZNQ 880 /2005
2005-08-19
11:00
Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092
Mr R. Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x High Capacity Xray Film Processor Basic Unit with a 90 second Processing cycle as per H.T.U. Specification-UMDNS: 15938: X-ray Film Processors Automatic
ZNQ 881/2005
2005-08-19
11:00
Mr R. Narsing, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2021
Mr Arnand, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2016

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Enquiries:
Enquiries regarding specification:
Compulsory site meeting:
Date:
Time:
Venue:

Supply, Installation and Commission 2x 60 000 btu and 4 x 40 000 btu under-ceiling airconditioning units as per specification
ZNQ 595/2005
2005-08-19
11:00
Mr M. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2092
Mr D. Naidoo, Telephone: (031) 5021719, Ext. 2101
2005-08-12
09:00
Mahatma Gandhi Memorial Hospital- Maintenance Department

Award of quotation

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Contractor:

Tiling of public and patient ablutions as per specification
ZNQ 583/2005
Quozi Projects cc

No. 1334, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KWAMASHU COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Each quotation must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the KZN Department of Health, KwaMashu Community Health Centre, Private Bag X013, KwaMashu, 4360, together with the quotation number and the closing date clearly indicated on the front of it.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope. Faxed quotations will be disregarded.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from The Department of Health, KwaMashu Community Health Centre, Stores Department, G1400 Bhejane Road, KwaMashu, 4360, Telephone number: (031) 5031236, Ext. 233, Fax number: (031) 5031109.

SUPPLY:

office desk x 3 drawers 1
 swivel chairs with armrest and high back 6
 swivel chairs with armrest and back rest 1
 upholstery chairs without armrest 20
 half steel cupboard x 2 doors 1
 long steel cabinet x 2 drawers 1
 steel lockable cabinet x 4 drawers 1
 steel lockable cupboard 80 cm (w) x 180 cm(h) with 9 shelves- 20cm apart x 2 doors 1
 steel lockable cupboard with 5 shelves- 20 cm apart 100 cm (H) x 120 cm (L) x 15 cm (W) 1
 side table 60 x 90 1
 stackable chairs 5
 ZNQ 94 of 2005/06H
 2005-08-18
 11:00
 Simphiwe Msomi, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 233

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

SUPPLY:

35 benches 10 seater with back rest
 ZNQ 95 of 2005/06H
 200-08-18
 11:00
 Simphiwe Msomi, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 233

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

SERVICE:

Security service for Lindelani Clinic
 grade D armed 1
 grade E unarmed (Male)
 grade E unarmed (Female)
 night shift only- 7 days a week and public holidays
 Mr Bhabha Gumede
 ZNQ 80 of 2005/06
 2005 - 08 -18
 11:00
 2005-08-11 at 10:00 at KwaMashu Polyclinic to proceed to Lindelani Clinic
 Simphiwe Msomi, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 233

Specification:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Compulsory site inspection:

Contact person:

SUPPLY:

Curtain material light green 10 Rolls
 White cotton 5000m 6 Rolls
 2005-08-18
 11:00
 Simphiwe Msomi, Telephone: (031) 5031236, Ext. 233

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

No. 1335, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MBONGOLWANE HOSPITAL

Award of quotations

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Eradication of pest in the hospital on quarterly basis (Mbongolwane)
 ZNQ 1271
 Pest Busters

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Eradication of pest in the clinic on quarterly basis (Ntumeni)
 ZNQ 1272
 Pest Busters

SERVICE: Eradication of pest in the clinic on quarterly basis (Osungulwani)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1273
 Contractor: Pest Busters

SERVICE: Eradication of pest in the clinic on quarterly basis (Ngudwini)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1274
 Contractor: Pest Busters

SERVICE: Eradication of pest in the clinic on quarterly basis (Samungu)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1275
 Contractor: Pest Busters

SERVICE: Eradication of pest in the clinic on quarterly basis (Sonani)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 1276
 Contractor: Pest Busters

No. 1336, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

ADDINGTON HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Each quotation must be in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Addington Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractors must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Addington Hospital, Telephone: (031) 3272000, Fax: (031) 3272758/9.

SUPPLY: Metal shelving as per attached specification
 Quotation number: ZNQ 527A
 Closing time: 11:00
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Contact person: Mr G. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 3272132
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 3272132

SUPPLY: Radio Pagers Short range Bleeps (Low Frequently) With Numerical Display
 Including Batteries Charge Rack
 Quotation number: ZNQ 528A
 Closing time: 11:00
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Contact person: Mr G. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 3272132
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr G. Pillay, Telephone: (031) 3272132

Award of quotations

SERVICE: Upgrading and repair fence – Newlands Clinic
 Quotation number: ZNQ 5C
 Contractor: S. J. Enterprises

SERVICE: New Stormwater Drain And Brickwork
 Quotation number: ZNQ 85 C
 Contractor: Siyabonga Contractors

SERVICE: Replace all damaged / missing brick air vents (Insect Mesh)
 Quotation number: ZNQ 227C
 Contractor: Epiloque

SERVICE: Painting of Radiotherapy
 Quotation number: ZNQ 257C
 Contractor: Silveray

Cancellation of quotation

SERVICE: Radio Pagers Short Range 7 Charges
 Quotation number: ZNQ 99 A

No. 1337, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MADADENI PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU – NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents are available from Madadeni Provincial Hospital, Stores Department, section five Madadeni Township, Telephone number: (034) 3288006, Fax: (034) 3288222
- (v) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to Madadeni Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Gloves Surgical Different Sizes
 Quotation number: ZNQ 799/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-08-11
 Time: 11:00
 Contact regarding quotation: Mrs S. G. Makhoba, Telephone: (034) 3288205

SUPPLY: Gloves Examination non-sterile different sizes
 Quotation number: ZNQ 804/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-08-11
 Time: 11:00
 Contact regarding quotation: Mrs S. G. Makhoba, Telephone: (034) 3288205

SUPPLY: Continue flo given set
 Quotation number: ZNQ 803/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-08-11
 Time: 11:00
 Contact regarding quotation: Mrs S. G. Makhoba, Telephone: (034) 3288205

SUPPLY: Coal Peas 19mm x 400 tons
 Quotation number: ZNQ 866/05-06
 Closing date: 2005-08-11
 Time: 11:00
 Contact regarding quotation: Mr J. J. Shongwe, Telephone: (034) 3288097

No. 1338, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PORT SHEPSTONE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU– NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) The envelope must be physically deposited into the Tender Box situated at the main entrance of the Hospital, at the switchboard.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from Port Shepstone Provincial Hospital Stores Department, 7 Bazley Street, Port Shepstone, Telephone: (039) 688 6000, Fax: (039) 628 5948.

SUPPLY: 1 x Minus 40° Fridges for Medication
 Quotation number: ZNQ G21 of 2005/06
 Closing date: 2005-08-22
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. Premnadu, Telephone: (039) 6886120

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

PROVINCIAL MEDICAL SUPPLY CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Provincial Medical Supply Centre, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Provincial Medical Supply Centre – Registry Department, 1 Higginson Highway, Mobeni, Durban, Telephone: (031) 4698323, Fax: (031) 4698380.
- (vii) An original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Provincial Medical Supply Centre, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.
- (viii) To obtain quotation forms, please fax your request to the number below. No calls will be taken, except for queries relating to specifications that are not clearly understood. See number of contact person.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Cardboard cartons (various sizes)

ZNQ 09/07/2005

2005-08-11

11:00

Ayesha Khan, Tel. No.: (031) 4698300, calls will only be taken for queries relating to unclear specifications, see paragraph (viii)

Please send fax to (031) 4698380, no telephone calls will be accepted to obtain quotation forms, see paragraph (viii)

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

BENEDICTINE HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Benedictine Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Benedictine Hospital, Stores Department, Private Bag X5007, Nongoma, 3950, Telephone: (035) 8310314, Ext. 7062, Fax: (035) 8310740.

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Ward Counters (Maternity, Male and Female Surgical)

ZNQ 128/05/06

2005-08-19

11:00

Miss H. T. Mthembu, Tel.: (035) 8317157

Mr M. B. Nkosi, Tel.: (035) 8317048

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Vinyl Sheeting in Nursery (both wards) and Theatre (duty room and Doctors rest room)

ZNQ 129/05/06

2005-08-19

11:00

Miss H. T. Mthembu, Tel.: (035) 8317157

Mr M. B. Nkosi, Tel.: (035) 8317048

SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Compulsory site meeting:

Built-in Wardrobe in Army House x6

ZNQ 130/05/06

2005-08-19

11:00

Miss H. T. Mthembu, Tel.: (035) 8317157

Mr M. B. Nkosi, Tel.: (035) 8317048

2005-08-12

Time: 11:00
 Venue: Sister's Lounge

No. 1341, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

CHARLES JOHNSON MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENT OF
 THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contract must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and a letter of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, Stores Department, Flint Street, Nqutu, Tel.: (034) 2711900, Fax: (034) 2710169..
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (application for preference points) form must be submitted to the Charles Johnson Memorial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SUPPLY: Physiotherapy Neuromuscular Stimulator Electronic CE No. 43
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0245-2005/2006
 Closing date: 2005-08-16
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

SUPPLY: Tea Trolley TTT Three Tie Stainless Steel
 Trays 900 x 530 x 960 mm high
 100 mm Swivel Castors, Quantity = 11
 Quotation number: ZNQ 0246-2005/2006
 Closing date: 2005-08-16
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Ms Thabisile Malevu/Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mr Sibusiso Hlatshwayo, Tel. No.: (034) 2711900

No. 1342, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MOSVOLD HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
 KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation documents.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Mosvold Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee, together with quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and the address of the quotation contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents available at Mosvold Hospital, Stores Department, Ingwavuma Main Road, Telephone: (035) 59100145, Ext. 155, Fax: (035) 5910039/5910148.

SUPPLY: 5 each 50cc Brush Cutter
 Quotation number: ZNQ 128/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 7 Solid Oak Wardrobe with 2 lockable doors, 2 drawers, 1 x large flap door
 Quotation number: ZNQ 129/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 5 each Electric Double Door Fridge Locks on Both doors 223 l
 Quotation number: ZNQ 130/2005

Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 5 each 3/4 base bed
 Quotation number: ZNQ 131/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 29 Oxygen Gauge
 Quotation number: ZNQ 132/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY/SERVICE: Supply and install two Motors and 2 x Single Button Remote, 1 Receiver 1 x pair Infrared Sensor Beams 1 x Industrial Push Button to open the gate at the Guard House and Travelling
 Quotation number: ZNQ 133/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

SUPPLY: 1 Dynamap
 Quotation number: ZNQ 134/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-08
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel./Fax: (035) 5910039
 Enquiries regarding specification: Mrs S. A. Nhleko, Tel.: (035) 5910145, Ext. 155

No. 1343, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

LADYSMITH PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, Quotation Evaluation Committee together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, 36 Malcolm Road, Ladysmith, 3370, Telephone No.: (036) 6372111, Fax No.: (036) 6376457.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 (Application for Preference Points) form must be submitted to the Ladysmith Provincial Hospital, an original Tax Clearance Certificate must also be submitted regardless of price.

SERVICE: BLS and BLS Instructor Course
 Quotation number: ZNQ 59/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-10
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: Mr S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: Dr S. R. Naidoo, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Compulsory site meeting: None

SUPPLY: Aspirators – Electric High Vacuum Suction Pump
 Quotation number: ZNQ 60/2005
 Closing date: 2005-08-12
 Closing time: 11:00
 Contact person: S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Enquiries regarding specification: S. A. Nhlabathi, Tel.: (036) 6372111
 Compulsory site meeting: None

Award of quotation

SUPPLY: Metal Carts
 Quotation number: ZNQ 36/2005
 Contractor: Dalow Laundry & Catering Services cc

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

HEALTH TECHNOLOGY UNIT: CLINICAL ENGINEERING

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Clinical Engineering, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) Suppliers must supply a valid original, Tax Clearance Certificate.
- (vii) Suppliers must submit a ZNT 30 to claim preference points for items over R30.000.00 in value.
- (viii) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (ix) Quotations documents are available from the Department of Health, Health Technology Unit: Assets Management, Telephone: (031) 4614531, Fax: (031) 4689594, between 07:00 to 15:30.

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Tenderers to please note that tender/quotation documents will only be issued between 09:00 and 15:00 on the following days: Mondays, Tuesdays and Fridays. AND a valid copy of the tenderer's tax clearance certificate is produced with the KZN Treasury Database Number when collecting any tender document/s.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x Centrifuge 7L for Addington Chem Laboratory
ZNQ 463 of 2005/2006
LS 2/2005 (Laboratory)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr P. Coutts, Tel.: (031) 3272981

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x Centrifuge for Paeds for Edendale Laboratory
ZNQ 464 of 2005/2006
LS 5/2005 (Laboratory)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr P. Coutts, Tel.: (031) 3272981

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

3 x CO2 Incubator for Various Laboratories
ZNQ 465 of 2005/2006
LS 4/2005 (Laboratory)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr P. Coutts, Tel.: (031) 3272981

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x Microscope Fluorescent for King George V Laboratory
ZNQ 466 of 2005/2006
LS 7/2005 (Laboratory)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr P. Coutts, Tel.: (031) 3272981

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

1 x Analyser Blood Gas (Cassette Type) for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
ZNQ 467 of 2005/2006
E57 (Electronics)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Specification number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

13 x Aspirators – Electrics High Vacuum Suction Pump for Various Hospitals (Revit)
ZNQ 468 of 2005/2006
M3 (Mechanical)
2005-08-11
11:00
Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531

SUPPLY:	10 x Aspirators – Foot or Hand Operated Pump Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 469 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M7 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	3 x Aspirators – Portable Battery Operated for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 470 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M4 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 of Each: Audiometer – Diagnostic Plus Booth for King George V Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 471 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	E36 and E37 (Electronics)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	2 x Cast Cutter – Electric for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 472 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M1 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	2 x Continuous Positive Airway Pressure (CPAP) for Lower Umfolozi War Memorial Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 473 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	A51 (Anaesthetic)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	2 x Defibrillator Monitor for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 474 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	1/1997 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Dermotome – Hanging Motor with Drive Cable for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 475 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	S6B (Surgical)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	9 x Detector – Fetal Heart for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 476 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	9/1999 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-11
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	16 x Diagnostic Set – Wall Mounted (Ophthalmoscope, Auroscope and Otoscope) for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 477 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	S9 (Surgical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	7 x Electrocardiograph – Multi channel with Interpretation for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 478 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	1/1998 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-18

Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	9 x Extractor Obstetric – Portable Electric for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 479 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M10 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	6 x Haemoglobinometer – Electronic Portable for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 480 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	6/1998 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	8 x Mattress – Ripple for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 481 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M8 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	8 x Monitor Apnoea for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 482 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	13/1999 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	17 x Monitor Blood Glucose – Portable for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 483 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	E67 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	4 x Nasal CPAP with Humidifier for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 484 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	A34 (Anaesthetics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	4 x Nebulizer – Ultrasonic for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 485 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	A39 (Anaesthetics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	10 x Oxygen Analyser for Lower Umfolozi War Memorial Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 486 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	A18 (Anaesthetics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	6 x Patient Lift – Electrically Operated for King George V Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 487 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M21 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	15 x Patient Trolleys for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 488 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M32 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18

Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	13 x Pump, External Feeding for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 489 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	E65 (Electronic)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	2 x Resuscitation Unit – Infant for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 490 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	A15 (Anaesthetics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr A. I. Williams, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Skin Graft Expander Manual (Mesher) for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 491 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	S13 (Surgical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Tablet Counters for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 492 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M5 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Ultrasound Combination Electrotherapy Machine for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 493 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	E20 (Electronics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Black and White Ultrasound Unit for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 494 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Ms R. Nadasen, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x Warmer – Fluid Cabinet Type for Ngwelezana Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 495 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	M27 (Mechanical)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Croucam, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	3 x Warming Unit – Forced Air for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 496 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	6/1997 (Electronics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. A. Govender, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	6 x X-ray Trauma Trolley for Various Hospitals (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 502 of 2005/2006
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr R. Nadasen, Tel.: (031) 4614531
SUPPLY:	1 x X-Ray Daylight Identification Camera for Hlabisa Hospital (Revit)
Quotation number:	ZNQ 503 of 2005/2006
Specification number:	E20 (Electronics)
Closing date:	2005-08-18
Closing time:	11:00

Contact person:
Enquiries regarding specification:

Miss J. Jones, Tel.: (031) 4614531
Ms R. Nadasen, Tel.: (031) 4614531

Award of quotations

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

40 x Sterilizing Units for Various Hospitals
ZNQ 242 of 2005/2006
Shalom Laboratory Supplies

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

2 x Analysers, Safety Electrical – Automated International for HTU
ZNQ 166 of 2005/2006
Brittan Healthcare

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Contractor:

6 x X-ray ID Cameras – Daylight for Various Hospitals
ZNQ 197 of 2005/2006
Lomaen Medical

Cancellation of quotation

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:

1 x Film Hopper for KwaMashu Poly Clinic 2
ZNQ 336 of 2005/2006

No. 1345, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

TAYLER BEQUEST HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Private Bag X836, Matatiele, 4730, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quotations must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, Tayler Bequest Hospital, Main Street, Matatiele, 4730, Tel. No.: (039) 7373107, Fax: (039) 7347865.
- (viii) NB: All the quotations that are above R30 000 must fill the ZNT 30 form.

SUPPLY:
Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Period of contract:

Vegetables and Fruit
ZNQ 89/2005/2006
2005-08-12
11:00
E. P. Lecheko, P. P. Gambushe, Tel. No.: (039) 7373107
6 months

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Site inspection date:
Time for site inspection:

To Hire Front Hand Loader and Truck to remove rubbish and level the ground at Tayler Bequest Hospital
ZNQ 730/2005/2006
2005-08-12
11:00
E. P. Lecheko, P. P. Gambushe, Tel. No.: (039) 7373107
2005-08-05
10:00

SERVICE:

Quotation number:
Closing date:
Closing time:
Contact person:
Site inspection date:
Time for site inspection:

To clean the Hospital premises for three months at Tayler Bequest Hospital
ZNQ 334/2005/2006
2005-08-12
11:00
E. P. Lecheko, P. P. Gambushe, Tel. No.: (039) 7373107
2005-08-05
10:00

Award of quotations

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:
Contractor:

Supply and installation and connect up Ten Temped Air Wall mount fan Heaters with controls on individual circuits from a new heater Distribution board complete with switch – gear. For PHC
ZNQ 200/2005/2006
Umzimkhulu Electrical

SUPPLY:

Supply and Installation of and connect up Eight Temped Air Wall mount fan Heater with controls on individual circuits from a new heater Distribution board complete with switch – gear. For T.B.H.

Quotation number:	ZNQ 201/2005/2006
Contractor:	Umzimkhulu Electrical
SUPPLY:	Artistic Painting on the wall at children's ward
Quotation number:	ZNQ 202/2005/2006
Contractor:	Anos Construction
SUPPLY:	Rendering Security Services at Tayler Bequest Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 153/2005/2006
Contractor:	Mvimbeni Security

No. 1346, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**PRINCE MSHIYENI MEMORIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATION ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotation must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) Separate envelopes must be used for each quotation.
- (iv) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital with the quotation number and closing date.
- (v) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vii) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health: Prince Mshiyeni Memorial Hospital, Buying Section, Mangosuthu Highway, Unit "V" Umlazi, Telephone No.: (031) 9078214, Facsimile (031) 9061391.

SUPPLY:	Patient Information Sign as per specification
Quotation number:	ZNQ 659/07/2005
Closing date:	2005-08-15
Closing time:	11:00
Contact person:	Miss Sibongile Khumalo, Telephone: (031) 9078214
Enquiries regarding specification:	Mr Robin Maharaj, Telephone: (031) 9078266
Site meeting:	2005-08-11
Time:	09:00

REMEMBER TO SUBMIT TAX CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE AND ZNT 30 OR 31 IF HAVEN'T OTHERWISE YOUR QUOTATION WILL BE DISQUALIFIED

No. 1347, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH**E. G. & USHER MEMORIAL HOSPITAL****QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF KWAZULU-NATAL**

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be completed in sealed envelopes.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Department of Health, E. G. & Usher Memorial Hospital, Private Bag X506, Kokstad, 4700, together with the quotation number and closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting supplier/contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation documents are available from the Department of Health, E. G. & Usher Memorial Hospital, corner of Elliot Street and The Avenue, Kokstad, 4700, Telephone: (039) 7978100 and Facsimile: (039) 7978162.

SUPPLY:	Linen for A and B Private Ward: E. G. & Usher Memorial Hospital
Quotation number:	ZNQ 2182/05
Closing date:	2005-08-19
Closing time:	11:00
Compulsory site inspection:	2005-08-10
Time:	09:00
Enquiries regarding specification:	Sister C. D. Thomas
Contact person:	Mr B. Dweba, Tel.: (039) 7978121

No. 1348, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NDWEDWE COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTRE

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in respects, and all information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a tender box, in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelopes must be addressed to Ndwedwe CHC – Stores Section for attention B. Hlophe, together with the quotation number and closing date of the quotation.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor/supplier must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Departments of Health contracts awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotations documents and samples are available from G. Mthethwa, Ndwedwe CHC, Stores Section, Canelands Road next to Department of Agriculture (Ndwedwe Court/Ndwedwe Main Road), Telephone: (032) 5323048/50.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Furniture (Lounge Suite)

ZNQ 54/2005/06

2005-08-08

11:00

Gugu Mthethwa; Buhle Hlophe or Bheki Gumede

Gugu Mthethwa, Telephone: (032) 5323048/50

Cancellation of quotation

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Furniture (Lounge Suite and Diningroom Suite)

ZNQ 161/2004/05

Award of quotation

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Contractor:

Office Furniture

ZNQ 01/2005/06

Shaytai Trading 14 cc

No. 1349, 2005

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

MANGUZI HOSPITAL

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation form, which shall be completed in all respects, and all Information must be supplied as stipulated in the quotation document.
- (ii) Quotations must be submitted in a sealed envelope.
- (iii) The envelope must be addressed to the Manguzi Hospital, Tender Evaluation Committee, together with the quotation number and the closing date.
- (iv) The name and address of the quoting contractor must be endorsed on the back of the envelope.
- (v) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) Quotation forms/documents are available from Manguzi Hospital Stores, off Main Road Ithala Centre Manguzi Town, KwaNgwanase, 3973.
- (vii) For quotations exceeding R30 000.00 an original ZNT 30 application for Preference Points Forms must be submitted with the quotation. An original Tax Clearance Certificate must accompany the quote regardless of price.

SUPPLY/SERVICE:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Contact person:

Enquiries regarding specification:

Supply and deliver 200 tons peas coal at Manguzi Hospital

ZNQ 385/2005-06

2005-08-08

11:00

Mr K. Pillay, Telephone number: (035) 5920150, Ext. 203

Mr S. A. Mathenjwa, Telephone number: (035) 5920150, Ext. 167

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

KZN PMTCT UNIT

QUOTATIONS ARE INVITED FOR THE UNDERMENTIONED REQUIREMENTS OF THE PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION OF
KWAZULU-NATAL

- (i) Quotations must be on the official quotation forms obtainable at the Department of Health, No. 9-12 Doncaster Park, Derby downs office park, 10 Derby place, Westville or any Provincial Government Department, alternatively the suppliers may prepare a proposal sighting all necessary requirements.
- (ii) Specifications (if any) may only be obtainable from the Department of Health in Westville.
- (iii) Quotations/proposals must be hand delivered to the above address and must be sealed.
- (iv) The envelopes must be marked for the attention of Mr S. Z. Shelembe with a quotation number and closing date stipulated.
- (v) Name and address of the contractor must be written at the back of the envelope.
- (vi) All Department of Health contract awarded are subject to appeals being timeously lodged (if any) and letters of acceptance being issued.
- (vi) The closing date for quotations below is Friday, 2005-08-03 at 11:00.

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

PMTCT Health cards (150 000 units)

ZNQ HIV0073/5-6

2005-08-03

11:00

Sphiwe Shelembe, Telephone: (031) 2665410

SUPPLY:

Quotation number:

Closing date:

Closing time:

Enquiries regarding specifications:

Mother and Baby health record cards (200 000 units)

ZNQ HIV0074/5-6

2005-08-03

11:00

Sphiwe Shelembe, Telephone: (031) 2665410

ALGEMENE KENNISGEWING — ISAZISO KUWONKEWONKE — GENERAL NOTICE**No. 90, 2005**

28 July 2005

DEPARTMENT OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT AND TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 16(3)(C) OF THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT: MUNICIPAL STRUCTURES ACT, 1998: –
EMNAMBITHI MUNICIPALITY

1. The Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government, Housing and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in him by section 16(1) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), to amend notices issued in terms of section 12 of the said Act, proposes to publish the following notice, to amend the relevant paragraph of Provincial Notice No. 351, dated 19 September 2000, published in Provincial Gazette No. 5570:

'I, Michael Mabuyakhulu, Member of the KwaZulu-Natal Executive Council responsible for Local Government, Housing and Traditional Affairs, under powers vested in me by section 16(1)(a) of the Local Government: Municipal Structures Act, 1998 (Act No. 117 of 1998), hereby amend Provincial Notice No. 351 of 2000 by the insertion in paragraph 3 of Part 3 after the word "system" of the words "combined with a ward participatory system".'

2. The public and interested parties are invited to submit comments in writing on the proposed amendment by no later than 12 August 2005, to —

Postal Address: The Head of Department
Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs
Private Bag X 9123
Pietermaritzburg
3200

Delivery Address: 3rd Floor, Room No.6
Southern Life Plaza
271 Church Street
Pietermaritzburg

Attention: R. Dantuma
Facsimile No.: (033) – 3556554
E-mail: Dantumr@tlga.kzntl.gov.za

ADVERTENSIES — ADVERTISEMENTS**KENNISGEWING AAN INTEKENAARS,
ADVERTEERDERS EN DIE ALGEMENE
PUBIEK**

Advertensietariewe is met ingang van 1 Oktober 1997 soos volg:

	met inbegrip van boonste, sy- en onderste kantlyne	
	per bladsy	per cm ²
8-punt-tipe	R350,00	R0,75
8-punt getabuleer	R435,00	R0,90
Kopie op disket voorsien (Word Perfect)		
Slegs teks	R290,00	R0,60
Tabelle	R365,00	R0,76

Geen aanspreeklikheid vir verliese as gevolg van weglatings of drukfoute word aanvaar nie.

Advertensies moet teen 09:00 op Woensdae ontvang word.

Intekengelde per jaar: Republiek van Suid-Afrika, R100,00; buite die Republiek R125,00; per enkel eksemplaar, uitgesonderd Buitengewone Koerante R2,50 BTW ingesluit.

Navrae moet gerig word aan:

**Provinsiale Koerant van KwaZulu-Natal, Posbus 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

**NOTICE TO SUBSCRIBERS,
ADVERTISERS AND THE PUBLIC IN
GENERAL**

Advertisement rates with effect from 1 October 1997 are as follows:

	including top, side and bottom margins	
	per page	per cm ²
8-point type	R350,00	R0,75
8-point tabular	R435,00	R0,90
Copy supplied on disk (Word Perfect)		
Text only	R290,00	R0,60
Tables	R365,00	R0,76

No responsibility is accepted for losses arising from omissions or typographical errors.

Advertisements must be submitted by 09:00 on Wednesdays.

Subscription per annum: Republic of South Africa R100,00; outside the Republic R125,00; single copies, excluding Gazettes Extraordinary R2,50 including VAT.

Enquiries to be addressed to:

**The Provincial Gazette of KwaZulu-Natal, PO Box 362,
PIETERMARITZBURG 3200.**

INHOUD

Dorpbeplanningskemas: Wysiging	2129
Dorpe: Wysiging en Opheffing van Beperkings	2131
Diverse	2132

CONTENTS

Town Planning Schemes: Amendment	2129
Townships: Amendment and Removal of Restrictions	2131
Miscellaneous	2132

**DORPBEPLANNINGSKEMAS: WYSIGING/
TOWN PLANNING SCHEMES: AMENDMENT****UMVOTI MUNISIPALITEIT**

Kennisgewing No. 1098

DORPSBEPLANNING ORDONNANSIE

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 47 *bis* van die Dorpsbeplanning Ordonnansie Nr 27 van 1949, dat die Raad van voorneme is om die Greytown Dorpsbeplanningskema Klousules, deur die woorde "(behalwe op grondvloer) waar dit verskyn op Tabel C: Gebruiksones TP53C-5: Algemene handel deur die woorde "(Slegs met Spesiale Toestemming) te vervang.

Besonder aangaande, hierdie voorgestelde wysig sal vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae by Munisipale kantore, Bell Straat 41, Greytown, vanaf Maandae tot Vrydae tussen 08h00 tot 13h00 en 14h00 tot 16h00 ter insae le. Verdere besonderhede is verkygbaar vanaf Mnr Jock Waplington telefoon nommer (033) 4139206.

Besware of vertoe, indien enige, kan skrifte-lyke ingedien word by die kantoor van die ondergetekende binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

I.J.M. ARCHER,
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Posbus 71,
Greytown 3250.

D1—Julie 21, 28, 2005.

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY

Notice No. 1098

TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, that it is the intention of the Council to amend the Greytown Town Planning Scheme Clauses, by the substitution for the words "(except on Ground Floor)" where it appears

under Schedule 3 of Table C: Use Zones TP43C-3: General Commercial of the words "(except by Special Consent)"

Further details of the proposed amendment may be obtained from the Manager Land Use, Mr Jock Waplington at the Planning Department, 41 Bell Street, Greytown or telephonically at (033) 4131926 during office hours 08h00 to 13h00 and 14h00 to 16h30. Said details will lie open for inspection for a period of 21 days from the date of this notice, during which period interested persons may lodge written representations to the undersigned.

I.J.M. ARCHER,
Municipal Manager.

P.O. Box 71,
Greytown 3250.

D1—July 21, 28, 2005.

UMVOTI MUNISIPALITEIT

Kennisgewing No. 1097

DORPSBEPLANNING ORDONNANSIE

Kennis geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 47 *bis* van die Dorpsbeplanning Ordonnansie Nr. 27 van 1949, dat die Raad van voorneme is om die Greytown Dorpsbeplanningskema klousules, 5.2(1)(ii) te wysig.

"(ii) Geen erf binne die spesiale redensieele gebied mag kleiner as 900m² wees nie, behalwe in gevalle waar sodanige erf voor die aanvaardings datum bestaan het. Dat erf 1013 Greytown vrygestel word van bogenoemde beperking met 'n minimum erf oppervlak van 500 m²."

Besonder aangaande, hierdie voorgestelde wysig sal vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae by Munisipale kantore, Bell Straat 41, Greytown, vanaf

Maandae tot Vrydae tussen 08h00 tot 13h00 en 14h00 tot 16h00 ter insae le. Verdere besonderhede is verkygbaar vanaf Mnr Jock Waplington telefoon nommer (033) 4139206.

Besware of vertoe, indien enige, kan skrifte-lyke ingedien word by die kantoor van die ondergetekende binne 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing.

I.J.M. ARCHER,
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Posbus 71,
Greytown 3250.

D2—Julie 21, 28, 2005.

UMVOTI MUNICIPALITY

Notice No. 1097

TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 47 *bis* of the Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, that it is the intention of the Council to amend the Greytown Town Planning Scheme Clauses by substitution for clause 5.2(1)(ii) "Lot Control" of the following: —

"(ii) No lot withing the Special Residential zone shall be less than 900m² in extent except in cases where such lot was in existence prior to the date of adoption. That lot 1013 Greytown be excluded from these restrictions allowing the minimum lot size of 500 m²."

Further details of the proposed amendment may be obtained from the Manager Land Use, Mr Jock Waplington at the Planning Department, 41 Bell Street, Greytown or telephonically at (033) 4131926 during office hours 08h00 to 13h00 and 14h00 to 16h30. Said details will lie open for inspection for a period of 21 days from the date of

this notice, during which period interested persons may lodge written representations to the undersigned.

I.J.M. ARCHER,
Municipal Manager.

P.O. Box 71,
Greytown 3250.

D2—July 21, 28, 2005.

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE
ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO:
SOHLELO LWEDOLOBHA LASE
PINETOWN OLUPHEZU
KWAMALUNGISELELO**

Kukhishwa isaziso sokuthi kufakwe isicelo eMkhandlwini ngokwesigaba 47 sika B sikaSomqulu weMithetho wokuHlelwa kweDolobha sika 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 ka 1949) (njengoba sichithiyelwe), ukuthi imvume yokuchibiyela uhlelo lwedolobha lase Pinetown oluphezu kwamalungiselelo ngokushintsha;

Erf 2248 Pinetown, 166 Old Main Road, Pinetown Kusuka Railway Reserve Kuya Special Zone 15.

Ikhophi yalesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo sivulelekile ehovisini eTown Planning, 2 Club Lane, Pinetown ngezikhathi zokusebenza. Thintana namahovisi aseduze.

Noma ngubani othinteka ngokwenele kulesisichibiyelo esihlongozwayo angafaka incwadi yokuphikisana naso noma azokwethula ukuphikisa kwakhe ku Director Planning ekheleni elingezantsi ngoLwesihlanu 19 kuNcwaba 2005.

DR M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
Inner West Area Office
P.O. Box 244,
Pinetown 3600.

D1—kuNtulikazi 28, 2005.

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
INNER WEST AREA OFFICE
PROPOSED AMENDMENT: PINETOWN
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE
COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Pinetown Town Planning Scheme Clauses in the course of preparation for:

Erf 2248 Pinetown, 166 Old Main Road from Railway Reserve to Special Zone 15.

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 2 Club Lane, Pinetown, during office hours. Consult your local office.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director: Planning at the address below, by 19 August 2005.

DR M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
Inner West Area Office
P.O. Box 244,
Pinetown 3600.

D1—July 28, 2005.

**DIE MSUNDUZI MUNISIPALITEIT
ASHBURTON DORPSAANLEGSSKEMA**

Kennis word hierby ingevolge Artikel 47 bis B(2)(b), saamgelees met Artikel 47 bis A(2) van die Dorpsbeplanningsordonnansie (Ordonnansie No. 27 van 1949, soos gewysig) gegee dat Die Msunduzi Munisipaliteit van voorneme is om 'n aansoek te oorweeg ingevolge die Ashburton Dorpsaanslegskema om die hersonerings vanaf "Spesiale Enkelwoning 2" na "Administratiewe Sone, ten opsigte van 'n Gedeelte 3 van Erf 259 Ashburton, synde op die hoek van Pope Ellis Rylaan en Delyweg: Ashburton.

'n Afskrif van die voorgestelde wysiging en dokumentasie lê ter insae beskikbaar by die Openbare Navrae Toonbank van Ontwikkelingsbestuur, 5de Verdiepings, Symons Gebou,

Kerkstraat 341, Pietermaritzburg.

Enige persoon met voldoende belang kan skriftelike besware of vertoë ten opsigte van die aansoek en voorgestelde wysigings voor of op 26 Augustus 2005 by die Strategiese Uitvoerende Bestuurder: Korporatiewe Strategiese Beplanning, 5de Vloer Symons Sentrum Gebou, Kerkstraat 341, Pietermaritzburg (Posbus 1393, Pietermaritzburg, 3200) indien.

MR T. ZULU,
Munisipale Bestuurder.

Stadsaal,
Pietermaritzburg.

D2—Julie 28, 2005.

**THE MSUNDUZI MUNICIPALITY
TOWN PLANNING SCHEME**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis B (2)(b), read in conjunction with Section 47 bis A (2), of the Town Planning Ordinance (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949, as amended) that it is the intention of The Msunduzi Municipality to consider an application in terms of the provisions of the Ashburton Town Planning Scheme for the rezoning from "Special Residential Zone 2" to "Administration Zone" in respect of Portion 3 of Erf 259 Ashburton, being on the corner of Pope Ellis Drive and Dely Crescent: Ashburton.

A copy of the proposed amendment and documents are lying for inspection at the Corporate Asset Management Public Enquiry Counter, 5th Floor, Symons Centre Building, 341 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg.

Any person having sufficient interest therein may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Strategic Executive Manager (Corporate Strategic Planning) by not later than 26 August 2005 at 5th Floor Symons Centre Building, 341 Church Street, Pietermaritzburg (P.O. Box 1393, Pietermaritzburg, 3200).

MR T. ZULU,
Municipal Manager.

City Hall,
Pietermaritzburg.

D2—July 28, 2005.

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
NORTH**

Notice No. 9/2005

**PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE
TONGAAT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN
THE COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made for authority to amend the Draft Scheme Clauses of the Tongaat Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation, in terms of Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), by the rezoning of Erf 528 Westbrook, Tongaat, from Special Residential 1 to General Residential 1.

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Umhlanga offices of the Town Planning Control Branch, between 08:00 and 12:45 weekdays. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned at 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga, and the applicant before 12:00 on Friday, 19 August 2005.

M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
5 Lagoon Drive,
Umhlanga 4319.
Box 680,
Durban 4000.

D3—July 28, 2005.

**eTHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY
NORTH
Notice No. 10/2005
PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE
TONGAAT TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN
THE COURSE OF PREPARATION**

Notice is hereby given that application has been made for authority to amend the Draft Scheme Clauses of the Tongaat Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation, in terms of

Section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), by the rezoning of Erf 917 Westbrook, Tongaat, from Administration and Public Buildings to Mixed Use

Copies of the proposed amendment and the relevant plans and documents are open for inspection at the Umhlanga offices of the Town Planning Control Branch, between 08:00 and 12:45 weekdays. Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the undersigned at 5 Lagoon Drive, Umhlanga, and the applicant before 12:00 on Friday, 19 August 2005.

M.O. SUTCLIFFE,
City Manager.

eThekwini Municipality,
5 Lagoon Drive,
Umhlanga 4319.
Box 680,
Durban 4000.

D4—July 28, 2005.

**UMASIPALA WA KWADUKUZA
OLUNGUMHLAHLANDLELA
WEDOLOBHA LASE-BALLITO
ISICHIBIYELO ESIHLONGOZWAYO**

Lapha kukhishwa isaziso ngokwemigomo yoMithetho u-Section 47 bis okuyiMithetho engumhlahlandlela yamadolobha oMasipala, onguNo. 27 ka 1949, njengokuchibiyelwa kwayo, ukuthi umkhandlu wakwaDukuza uhlongoza ukuchibiyela uhlelo olungumhlahlandlela wedolobha kubalulwa lapha ngezantsi.

(i) Proposed rezoning of Remainder of Sub 405 of Lot 56 No. 931 Ballito, from "Special Zone: Low Density Housing" to "Intermediate Residential" purposes.

(ii) Proposed rezoning of Erf 1554 Ballito (Albertina Way, Ballito Extension 5) from "Special Zone: Retirement Village" purposes to "Office Park" purposes.

bonke abafisa ukuphikisana nesicelo sokushintsha ukusetshenziswa kwendawo bangaletsa imibono yabo phambi kuka 22 kuNcwaba 2005 kulelikhel elilandelayo with The Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Abaphikisayo kumelobasize umphakathi wakwa Masipala bachaze kabanzi ukuthi ikhophi yesaziso sinikwe kulowo ofake isicelo kuleli kheli elingezantsi ngeposi noma ngokuyinikezela ngesandla. Isikhalazo esifika sekudlule nogkuyinikezela ngesandla. Isiskhalazo esifika sekudlule usuko olubhaliwe/noma isikhalazo esingafrikanga kulowo osifakile isicelo ngekesibalwe.

Imidwebo ne mininingwane ehambisana nalesicelo ingabonakala kumahhovisi kaMasipala kusukela ngo msombuluko kuya kulwesihlanu (ngaphandle kwaMaholidi) kusukela ngo 08:00 ekuseni kuyaku 16:00 ntambama. Igama Nekheli Lalowo Ofaka Isicelo:

A.F. Planning,
P.O. Box 234,
Ballito, 4420.
(Tel: 032-9460151)

D9—kuNtulikazi 28, 2005.

**KWADUKUZA MUNICIPALITY
BALLITO TOWN PLANNING SCHEME
(IN COURSE OF PREPARATION):
PROPOSED AMENDMENT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 47 bis of the Town Planning Ordinance, No. 27 of 1949, that the KwaDukuza Council intends to consider the following proposed amendment to the Ballito Town Planning Scheme:

(i) Proposed rezoning of Remainder of Sub 405 of Lot 56 No. 931 Ballito, from "Special Zone: Low Density Housing" to "Intermediate Residential" purposes.

(ii) Proposed rezoning of Erf 1554 Ballito (Albertina Way, Ballito Extension 5) from "Special Zone: Retirement Village" purposes to "Office Park" purposes.

Any person desiring to object to this proposal may do so by lodging a written notice setting out the grounds of his/her objection on or before 22

August 2005 with: The Municipal Manager, KwaDukuza Municipality, P.O. Box 72, Stanger, 4450.

Objectors must, in notifying the Municipal Manager, clarify that a copy of the notice has been served on the applicant at the address given below by registered or certified post or by hand. Any objection received after the prescribed date and/or where a copy has not been served on the applicant is not valid.

Plans and particulars relating to this application may be inspected during normal office hours Monday to Friday (excluding public holidays) at The Secretary: Development and Planning Section, KwaDukuza Municipality, 10 Leonora Drive, Ballito. The application will lie for inspection from 29 July 2005.

Name and address of applicant:

A.F. Planning,
P.O. Box 234,
Ballito, 4420.
(Tel: 032-9460151)

D9—July 28, 2005.

UMKHANDLU OMKHULU WETHEKU
IHHOVISI LEZOKUPHATHA
ENTSHONALANGA ENGAPHANDLE
ISIPHAKAMISO
NGEZICHIBIYELO: KUSOMQULU
ODIDIYELWE WOKUHLELWA

KWEDOLOBHA ENTSHONALANGA ENGAPHANDLE

Isaziso ngokwesigaba 47 bis B somthetho wezokuhlelwa kwamadolobha (Town Planning Ordinance No. 27 of 1949) ngokuchitshiyelwa, niyaziswa esifakwe kuMkhandlu weTheku oseNtshonalanga engaphandle mayelana noguquko kumSomqulu wokuHlelwa kweDolobha, odidiyelwe waseNtshonalanga Engaphandle, esimayelana nokuhlelwa kabusha komhlaba (rezoning) ohlongozwayo ongunombolo Portion 640 (of 106) of the Farm Upper End of Langefontein No. 980, Mkuze Road, e Waterfall, uguqulwa ekusebetshenziweni njengendawo yokuhlala (Rural Residential 1) kuya kwindawo yezimbongi (Light Industry 4).

Imibhalo nemininingwano iyatholakala ngezikhathi zomsebenzi emahhovisi omkhandlu ase 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest.

Iziphakimiso nemibono ingathunyelwa ngaphambi komhlaka 19 August 2005.

DR. M. O. SUTCLIFFE
City Manager

eThekwini Municipality
Outer West Administrative Area
P. O. Box 36
Kloof 3640
22 Delamore Road
Hillcrest

D10—kuNtulikazi 28, 2005.

ETHEKWINI MUNICIPALITY OUTER WEST AREA OFFICE PROPOSED AMENDMENT: CONSOLIDATED OUTER WEST (WATERFALL) TOWN PLANNING SCHEME IN THE COURSE OF PREPARATION

Notice is hereby given that application has been made to the Council in terms of section 47 bis B of the Town Planning Ordinance, 1949 (Ord. No. 27 of 1949) (as amended), for authority to amend the Consolidated Outer West (Waterfall) Town Planning Scheme in the course of preparation by: Rezoning of Portion 640 (of 106) of the Farm Upper End of Langefontein No. 980, Mkuze Road, from Rural Residential 1 to Light Industry 4.

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection at the Town Planning Office, 22 Delamore Road, Hillcrest, during office hours.

Any person having sufficient interest in the proposed amendment may lodge written objections or representations relating thereto with the Director: Planning at the address below, by Friday 19 August 2005.

Dr M O SUTCLIFFE
City Manager

eThekwini Municipality
Outer West Area Office
P O Box 36
Kloof 36501

D10—July 28, 2005.

TOWNSHIPS AMENDMENT AND REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS DORPE: WYSIGING EN OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS NOTICE NO. 129

INVITATION FOR PUBLIC COMMENT: APPLICATIONS FOR THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS IN RESPECT OF LAND

The Department has received the following applications for the removal of restrictions in respect of land:

The applications are open for inspection on appointment at 7 Buro Crescent, Mayville.

Anyone wishing to comment on the applications may do so in writing by no later than **22 August 2005**.

• Kindly include your postal address and a contact telephone number in your correspondence.

Mr G. K. Suzor
Deputy Manager:
Development Planning (Coastal Implementation Office),
Private Bag X54310
Durban
4000
Telephone: 031-2041771

PROPERTY DESCRIPTION AND ADDRESS	DEED AND CONDITION	SCOPE OF APPLICATION	CONTACT PERSON AND FILE REFERENCE
Erf 1088 Leisure Bay, Corner Fisherman's Drive and Dolphin Drive	T 136/2001	Removal of conditions of title that restricts the use of building materials.	A. MURGATROYD, Tel: (031) 204 1919 Ref: 2004/583
Erf 63 Pumula, 63 Second Avenue	T 24003 B. (c) and B.(d)	Removal of conditions of title that restrict the use of the property to a dwelling house and restricts the use of building materials.	A. MURGATROYD, Tel: (031) 204 1919 Ref: 2004/689
Erf 39 Marina Beach, Winifred Drive	T 14320/04 B.4 and B.5	Removal of a conditions of title that restricts the use of building materials imposes building lines and obliges the land owner to provide a sanitary system.	B. SIMAMANE, Tel: (031) 204 1762 Ref: 2004/1605
Erf 178 Shelley Beach, Mitchell Street	T 8234/2002 C.1.(a)	Removal of condition of title that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house.	R. MBATA, Tel: (031) 204 1791 Ref: 2005/458
Erf 805 Trafalgar 755 Beatty Street,	T 68902/03 2.(c) and 2.(d)	Removal of conditions of title that restricts the use of the property to a dwelling house and restricts the use of building materials.	S. PREMCHAND Tel: (031) 204 1823 Ref: 2005/483
Portion 229 (of 213) of the Farm Albinia No. 957, 76 Old Main Road	T 36361/04 D.2	Removal of condition of title that imposes a minimum lot size.	M. CHETTY, Tel: (031) 204 1767 Ref: 2005/553
Erf 97 Dawnclyffe, 14 Queen Elizabeth Drive	T 133011/03 C.(c)	Removal of condition of title that restricts the use of property to a dwelling house.	A. BYRODOYAL, Tel: (031) 204 1723 Ref: 2005/685

Erf 720 Tongaat, 170 South Beach Road	T 14229/1996 (f) 2.	Removal of condition of title that restricts the use of property to a dwelling house.	A. BYRODOYAL, Tel: (031) 204 1723 Ref: 2005/695
Portion 11 of the Farm Vivian No. 14180, 2 Niagara Drive Waterfall	T 656/96 1.	Removal of condition of title that limits the use of property to residential development.	A. BYRODOYAL, Tel: (031) 204 1723 Ref: 2005/737
Portion 1 of Erf 339 Forest Hills, 34 Ridge Road	T 49816/04 2. (e)	Removal of condition of title that imposes building lines.	M. CHETTY, Tel: (031) 204 1767 Ref: 2005/881

G6 — July 21, 28, 2005

DIVERSE/MISCELLANEOUS

DFA APPLICATION

Umthetho 21(10) wemithetho yokuKhuthaza
iNtuthuko ngokulandela uMithetho
wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko ka-1995

Peter Jewell Consulting Services ufake isicelo ngokulandela uMithetho wokuKhuthaza iNtuthuko mayelana nokumiswa kwendawo yokuthuthukiswa Portion of Remainder of the Farm Buffels Hoek No. 1270, and Remainder of Sub 1 of the Farm Buffels Hoek No. 1270. Ukuthuthukisa kubabandakanya lokhu okulandelayo: 36 holiday chalets located within a 373 hectare game estate.

Ipulani (amapulani), incwadi (izincwadi) neminingwane edingekayo ukuze ihlolwe itholakala: Designated Officer, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith or at 12 Leonard Road, Hilton isikhathi esiyizinsuku ezingama-21 kusukela 28 kuNtulikazi 2005.

Isicelo siyocutshungulwa eNkundleni yokulalela izicelo eyohlala uThukela Boardroom, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith mhla ka 18 kuMfumfu 2005 ngo 10:00 kanti umhlango wokwendulela uyoba uThukela Boardroom, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith mhla ka 6 kuMandulo 2005 ngo 10:00. Ungaba khona lapho kuhlolwa mathupha indawo ethuthukiswayo okuyokwenziwa yiNkundla yokulalela izicelo mhla ka 17 kuMfumfu 2005 ngo 14:00.

Yinoma yimuphi umuntu onentshisekelo mayelana nesicelo kumele aqaphele lokhu:

1. Ezinsukwini ezingu-21 lesi sazizo sokuqala simenyazelwe, unganikeza isiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe isikhalo noma umbono wakho obhalwe phansi; noma
2. Uma umbono wakho kuyisikhalo esiqondene nokuthile mayelana nesicelo sokuthuthukisa umhlaba, kumele ube khona mathupha noma umelwe ummeli eNkundleni ngosuku olubalulwe ngenhla.

Noma yisiphi isikhalo noma umbono obhalwe phansi kumele uthunyelwe kwisiphathi-mandla esiqokiwe uThukela District Municipality, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith, futhi ungathintana nesiphathi-mandla lapha: Mr D. Khuzwayo (T) 036 6385100 or (F) 036 6375608.

H5—kuNtulikazi 28, kuNcwaba 4, 2005.

DFA APPLICATION

Regulation 21(10) of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995

Peter Jewell Consulting Services has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995, for the establishment of a land development area on Portion of Remainder of the Farm Buffels Hoek No. 1270 and Remainder of Sub 1 of the Farm Buffels Hoek No. 1270, Winterton. The development will consist of the following: 36 holiday chalets located within a 373 hectare game estate.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at the office of the Designated Officer, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith or at 12 Leonard Road, Hilton for a period of 21 days from 28 July 2005.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal

hearing to be held at uThukela Boardroom, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith on 18 October 2005, at 10:00 and the prehearing conference will be held at uThukela Boardroom, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith on 6 September 2005 at 10:00. You may attend an inspection *in loco* of the land development area which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 17 October 2005 at 14:00.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note that you may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice, provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or if your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you must appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal at the prehearing conference, on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer at uThukela District Municipality, 76 Murchison Street, Ladysmith and you may contact the designated officer, Mr D. Khuzwayo if you have any queries at (T) 036 6385100 or (F) 036 6375608.

H5—July 28, August 4, 2005.

ISAZISO SOKUSUNGULWA KWENDAWO EZETHUTHUKISWA

Abahleli bamadolobha nezifunda iPLANKONSULT bafake isicelo ngaphansi komthetho iDevelopment Facilitation Act ka 1995 (Umthetho 67 ka 1995) mayelana nokusungulwa kwendawo ezothuthukiswa eyengxenywe ka Erf 1174 Shelly Beach, ka Masipala wasekhaya, Hibiscus Coast.

Iziza zokuhlala eziwu 58 ezizothuthukiswa zespecial zone 40 erven (ezingekho ngaphansi kukasayizi 600²), ezimbili le Limited Commercial erven, neyodwa ye administration erf, neyodwa yo river reserve erf, nezine ze Private Open Space erven kanye nyodwa i erf zosetshenziswa njengomqwaqo ongaphandle.

Amapulani, nezincwadi kanye neminye iminin- ingwane eqondene nalokhu iyatholakala ukuba ibukwe umphakathi emahovisini kaMasipala wasekhaya at Ugu District, Bazley Street ePort Shepstone, izinsuku eziwu 21 kusukela ngomhlaka 28 kuNtulikazi 2005.

Bonke abathintekayo nabanentshisekelo kulokhu bayaziswa ukuthi bahambele ukubukwa kwendawo ezothuthukiswa okuyokwenziwa yisigungu esithatha izinqumo ngomhlaka 13 kuMfumfu 2005, ngehora lesibili.

Isicelo sokuthuthukiswa komhlaba siyodingidwa yisigungu esithatha izinqumo ngomhlaka 31 kuNcwaba 2005, ngohora leshumi ekuseni, eSt Michaels Sands Hotel, eku 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

Noma ubani onentshisekelo kulesisicelo esingenhla kumele alandele lokhu:

1. Ezinsukwini ezingu 21 kusukela osukwini lokukhishwa kwalesisaziso (28 kuNtulikazi 2005) unganika iDesignated Officer isikhala- zo sakho.
2. Uma imibono yakho iyisikhala- zo salesisicelo

salendawo ezothuthukiswa ungavela (kodwa awuphoqiwe) noma uthumele lowo ozokumela ngaphambi kwesigungu esiyothatha isinqumo kulolusuku olushiwo ngenhla.

Zonke izikhala- zo neziphikiso kumele zithunyelwe kwi Designated Officer kaMasipala wasekhaya Ugu District, kanti futhi angathol- lakala uDesignated Officer kulelikheli nenombo- lo yocingo.

MR K. ZULU,

Umuntu ongakhuluma naye.

Ugu District Municipality,

P.O. Box 33,

Port Shepstone 4240.

Inombolo yocingo: 039-688 5792

Inombolo yefeksi: 039-682 3352

H6—kuNtulikazi 28, kuNcwaba 4, 2005.

NOTICE OF ESTABLISHMENT OF A LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA

PLANKONSULT has lodged an application in terms of the Development Facilitation Act, 1995 (Act 67 of 1995) for the establishment of a land development area on part of Erf 1174 Shelly Beach, Hibiscus Coast Municipality.

The development will consist of the following:

A township development consisting of 58 Special Zone 40 erven (minimum size 600²), 2 Limited Commercial erven, 1 Administration erf, 1 River Reserve erf, 4 Private Open Space erven and 1 erf to be used as private road.

The relevant plan(s), document(s) and information are available for inspection at Ugu District Municipality Offices, Bazley Street in Port Shepstone, for a period of 21 days from 28 July 2005.

All interested and affected parties are hereby informed that they may attend an inspection *in loco* of the land development area, which will be conducted by the Tribunal on 13 October 2005 at 14:00.

A Pre-hearing Conference has been scheduled for 31 August 2005 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, St Michaels on Sea, Uvongo.

The application will be considered at a Tribunal Hearing to be held on 14 October 2005 at 10:00 at St Michaels Sands Hotel, 1 Marine Drive, Uvongo.

Any person having an interest in the application should please note:

1. You may within a period of 21 days from the date of the first publication of this notice (28 July 2005), provide the designated officer with your written objections or representations; or
2. If your comments constitute an objection to any aspect of the land development application, you may but you are not obliged to appear in person or through a representative before the Tribunal on the date mentioned above.

Any written objection or representation must be delivered to the designated officer at Ugu District Municipality, and you may contact the

designated officer at the following address:

MR K. ZULU,
Designated Officer.

Ugu District Municipality,

P.O. Box 33,
Port Shepstone 4240.

Telephone Number: 039-688 5792

Fax Number: 039-682 3352

H6—July 28, August 4, 2005.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADITIONAL AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS GENERAL NOTICE

NOTICE IN TERMS OF SECTION 33 (4) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT NO. 67/1995. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT IMPOSED BY THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL OF THE KWAZULU-NATAL IN TERMS OF SECTION 33 (2) OF THE DEVELOPMENT FACILITATION ACT, NO 67 OF 1995, FOR THE ESTABLISHMENT OF LAND DEVELOPMENT AREA KNOWN AS NAMBITHI CONSERVANCY PHASE 2 SITUATE ON PORTIONS 1-6 AND REMAINDER OF THE FARM WOODLANDS NO 17859, PORTIONS 1-10 AND REMAINDER OF THE FARM BRAAKFONTEIN NO. 17851, PORTIONS 12 AND 13 (OF 8) OF THE FARM BRAAKFONTEIN NO. 1046 AND PORTIONS 31 (OF 6) OF THE FARM KLEINFONTEIN NO. 1262, WITHIN EMNAMBITHI/LADYSMITH MUNICIPALITY, PROVINCE OF KWAZULU-NATAL.

1. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

- (1) In the reallocation of individuals in terms of the deed of sale relating to the Mpondo Tribal community, the alternative accommodation must include appropriate toilet and ablution facilities to the satisfaction of the Municipality.
- (2) The question of maintenance of the grave sites on the property and access thereto must be adequately addressed in consultation with the descendants involved.
- (3) The Land Claims Commissioner must be approached and respond to claims by Induna Lushaba at the hearing that four land claims had been lodged in respect of the Driefontein site and the Commissioner is requested to provide the Tribunal Registrar with such response by not later than 31 July 2005.
- (4) The conditions contained in the Record of Decision issued by the Department of Agriculture and Environment Affairs shall be strictly adhered to.
- (5) The Environment Management Plan shall be strictly enforced. The monitoring of the impact of the development on the environment must be undertaken by a combination of the Trusts, the Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs, Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife and the Department of Agriculture in conclusion with the local neighbouring farming communities.
- (6) The applicant shall convene meetings at regular three monthly intervals with all immediate neighbouring farmers and local communities to report on and monitor the control of Buffalo.
- (7) The Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife must be charged with the responsibility of issuing permits for the introduction of any Buffalo into the reserve testifying to their well-being and freedom from disease.
- (8) The trusts to be created shall be responsible for providing daily transport to and from the gate entrance to the development for the staff employed within the development area. Such transport to be provided for all employees residing within a distance of 5 kilometres from

any point on the perimeter of the development site. In addition transport will be provided by the Trusts for staff between the gateway to the development and their places of employment within the development site.

- (9) Should it be necessary for the Applicant to establish additional quarry facilities then permission shall be obtained from the Department of Mineral and Energy Affairs prior to the commencement of a mining activities.
- (10) The requirements of AMAFA shall be adhered to, in that:-
 - (a) No development is allowed within a 5-7 metre buffer zone around identified archaeological sites,
 - (b) In accordance with the KwaZulu Natal Heritage Act No. 1997 (Act No. 10 of 1997), AMAFA aKwaZulu-Natali must be notified if any cultural materials discovered during the course of development.
- (11) The overall Road Network on the Nambiti Conservancy shall be submitted to Ezemvelo KZN Wildlife for their approval and established road access to PORTIONS 5, 6, 8 and 9 of the farm DRIEFONTEIN No. 1092 will remain.

2. SUSPENSION OF OTHER LEGISLATION BY THE DEVELOPMENT TRIBUNAL:

The Development Tribunal hereby suspends the provisions of the following legislation in terms of section 33(2) of the DFA in respect of this application, for the duration of the registration process. Upon registration of all contemplated transactions this legislation, where applicable, shall again become operational:

- THE SUBDIVISION OF AGRICULTURAL LAND ACT No. 70/1970, as amended, and
- Sections 11, 11bis and 12 of the TOWN PLANNING ORDINANCE No. 27/1949, as amended.

3. DESIGNATION, LAYOUT AND BUILDING PLANS:

1. The consolidations and subdivisions shall be designated and laid out in accordance with the layout plan A6/2 dated 25 February 2005, which layout is hereby approved.

Prior to the approval of the sub divisional diagrams, the layout may be amended with the approval of the Development Tribunal.

The following conditions relating to the layouts shall be applicable:

- (1) The approximate positions of subdivisions being PORTIONS 1-5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 (numbered 6-10 on the layout plan), PORTION 6 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 (coloured in red on the layout plan) and PORTIONS 1-10 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 (numbered 11-20 on the layout plan) are to be observed. The approximate area of each of these subdivisions shall be between two and ten hectares with the exception of PORTION 6 which shall be approximately 96.5 hectares in extent.
- (2) In addition the following subdivisions shall be created:
 - (a) PORTIONS 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 in extent of approximately 53,4 hectares and 0,3 hectares which shall be notorially tied to the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 in terms of B3 1 (4) below.
 - (b) PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 in

extent of approximately 11.7 hectares which shall be notorially tied to the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 in terms of B3 1 (4) below.

- (3) The following subdivisions shall be consolidated:

- (a) The Remainder of Portion 7 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 (now re-numbered as the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17862), the Remainder of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 (now re-numbered as the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17861), the Remainder of 3 of the farm DRIEFONTEIN No. 1092, the Remainders of Portions 1 and 7 of the farm DRIEFONTEIN No. 1092, PORTION 1 and the Remainder of the farm SMALLHOEK No. 4 No. 10652 and the Remainder of Portion 7 of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 (now re-numbered as the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 17863) to form the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851.

- (b) The Remainder of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 and PORTION 4 (of 3) of the farm DRIEFONTEIN No. 1092 to form the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859.

- (4) Simultaneously with B3 1(3) (a) above, PORTIONS 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 and PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 shall be notorially tied to the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851.

- (5) In the future, once PORTION 4 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 and PORTION 1 of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 (being the old railway line on these farms), presently owned by Transnet, have been subdivided (in terms of section 7 of the Legal Succession to the South African Transport Services Act No. 9 of 1989) and these subdivisions together with PORTIONS 5 and 6 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 have been acquired by the then owner of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 thereafter these two subdivisions as well as PORTIONS 5 and 6 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 maybe consolidated with or notorially tied to the following:-

1. The farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851, and
2. PORTIONS 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046, and
3. PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1092

- (6) After B3 1 (3) above, the farms WOODLANDS No. 17859 and BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 shall be subdivided to create the additional Lodge Subdivisions which shall be designated.

PORTIONS 1-5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 (numbered 6-10 on the layout plan)

PORTIONS 1-10 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 (numbered 11-20 on the layout plan)

(Note that PORTIONS 1-5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 (shaded in grey on the layout plan) created under D.F.A. No. 1234/2004 will remain in existence subject to B3 1 (8) below).

The aforesaid portions of the farm WOODLANDS 17773, WOODLANDS

17859 and BRAAKFONTEIN 17851 shall be referred to as "the Lodge Subdivisions"

- (7) After B3 1 (3) above, the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 shall be further subdivided to create the portion (shaded in red on the layout plan) in extent of approximately 96,5 hectares which shall be designated.

PORITION 6 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859

Which will be consolidated with PORTION 2 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 on terms of B3 1(8) below.

- (8) Simultaneously with B3 1(7) above, PORTION 6 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 and PORTION 2 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 shall be consolidated to form:

The farm NAMBITI No. 17896

- (9) Condition B3 (1) (d) of the Conditions of Establishment in the Judgement relating to Phase I of this application (D.F.A. No. 1234/2004), in respect of the registration of a long lease on the Remainder of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773, is hereby cancelled.

2. The buildings on the Lodge Subdivisions shall be constructed substantially in accordance with building types considered by the Tribunal, which building types are hereby approved.

The following conditions relation to these building plans shall be applicable:

- (1) In respect of the structures to be constructed, building plans and site development plans shall be submitted for each Lodge Subdivision to the relevant authority for approval prior to commencing construction of these structures. In addition a final geotechnical report shall be submitted to the relevant authority prior to or simultaneously with the first building plans and site development plans.
- (2) The approximate dimensions, areas and number of individual structures are to be observed, and the floor area of all the buildings, on any one Lodge Subdivision, shall not exceed 800 square metres in extent.
- (3) Individual buildings are to be constructed in such a way as to minimise the effect on natural vegetation and aesthetics.

4. LAND USE

In terms of section 33(2) of the Development Facilitation Act No. 67/1995, the Development Tribunal hereby consents to the application for approval of a Land Development Area known as NAMBITI CONSERVANCY, consisting the following land use zones.

- (1) The Remainder of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859, the Remainder of the BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851, PORTIONS 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 and PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 are all to be administered by the Nambiti Conservancy) as a Private Game Reserve in terms of the Trust Deed.
- (2) The additional fifteen "LODGE SUBDIVISIONS" on which lodges are to be constructed, will generally consist of four en suite 'bedroom' chalets, three of which will accommodate two people and the fourth chalet four people. These four chalets will then share a communal lounge, dining room, kitchen, lapa and swimming pool.

And the Designated Officer shall take the necessary steps to give effect to

these land use zones by informing the Uthukela District Municipality, Emnambithi/Ladysmith Municipality, the Department of Traditional and Local Government Affairs, the Town and Regional Planning Commission, the Surveyor-General as well as any other authority he deems necessary.

5. PROVISION OF SERVICES:

Prior to the issuing of the certificate contemplated in section 38(1) (c) and (d) of the Development Facilitation Act, a professional engineer shall lodge a certificate with the Designated Officer to the effect that the following conditions have been complied with:

PORTIONS 1-5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 (numbered 6-10 on the layout plan).

PORTIONS 1-10 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 (numbered 11-20 on the layout plan).

The provision of services was applicable to PORTION 2 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 in terms of the Judgment under D.F.A. No. 1234/2004 and as a result the provision of services is not applicable to PORTION 6 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859 which will be consolidated with PORTION 2 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17773 to form the farm NAMBITI No. 17896.

All other registrations, being the consolidations in B3 1 (3), the notarial tie in B3 1(4) and the consolidation or notarial tie in B3 1(5), relate to agricultural land being the Remainder of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859, the Remainder of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851, PORTIONS 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 and PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 and no service certificates will be required prior to such registrations as contemplated in B8 below.

(1) WATER SUPPLY:

A supply of potable water shall be connected to each Lodge Subdivision by the Developer, as per the Consulting Engineers' designs.

(2) SEWERAGE DISPOSAL:

An efficient and sanitary system for the disposal of sewerage and waste water, shall be provided from each Lodge Subdivision by the Developer, as per Consulting Engineers' designs.

(3) ELECTRICITY:

The Developer shall provide an efficient supply of electricity to each Lodge Subdivision and individual owners shall enter into agreements with ESKOM or an alternative service provider for the supply thereof.

(4) ROADS:

The Developer shall construct a suitable road access to each Lodge Subdivision as per Consulting Engineers designs.

(5) STORM WATER:

The Developer shall construct such facilities as are necessary for the control and disposal of storm water emanating from each Lodge Subdivision as per Consulting Engineers designs.

(6) REFUSE REMOVAL:

The Developer shall construct such facilities as are necessary for the control and disposal of refuse from each Lodge Subdivision as per Consulting Engineers designs.

6. ACCESS (KWAZULU-NATAL DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT)

Prior to the issuing of the certificate contemplated in section 38(1) (c) and (d) of the Development Facilitation Act a certificate is required from the Department of Transport to be lodged with the Designated Officer confirming that the following conditions have been complied with:

1. The road reserve boundaries of Main Road 555 and District Road 46 shall be determined in consultation with the Cost Centre Manager, Estcourt (tel : 036 3523158)
2. The applicant's attention is drawn to the relevant stormwater clause contained in the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act No. 4 of 2001, wherein it is advised that the disposal of stormwater emanating from the road reserve though the layout, or any stormwater emanating from the layout though the road reserve, shall be undertaken in consultation with and to the satisfaction of the Cost Centre Manager, Estcourt, during the development of the property concerned.
3. Subject to the Development Facilitation Act Tribunals approval of the application, authority is hereby granted in terms of section 10 of the KwaZulu Natal Provincial Roads Act No. 4 of 2001, for the use of the existing cross access from District Road 46 at kilometres 4,65 and 6,9 as well as access from District Road 771 to the abovementioned property for the purpose of serving the proposed NAMBITI CONSERVANCY.
4. Only existing access at kilometre 9,2 from MR555 will be permitted.
5. The access point shall be upgraded in consultation with and to the satisfaction of this Department's Cost Centre Manager, Estcourt to a suitable gravel standard.
6. A safe sight distance shall be maintained at all times by cutting of grass or other vegetation on either side of the accesses.
7. Adequate parking facilities must be provided within the property itself.
8. All costs incurred as a result of the requirements shall be borne entirely by the developer.

7. LODGING AND APPROVAL OF DIAGRAMS:

The following diagrams shall be lodged shall be lodged for approval with the Surveyor General as contemplated in terms of section 37 (a) of Act 67/1995.

(a) Subdivisional Diagrams

- PORTION 12 (of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046
- (Maduna Estates subdivision).
- PORTION 13 (of 8) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1046
- (Maduna Estates subdivision)
- PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262
- (Maduna Estates subdivision)
- PORTION 1 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 2 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 3 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 4 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 6 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859
- PORTION 1 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 2 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 3 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 4 of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851

- PORTION 5 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 6 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 7 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 8 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 9 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851
- PORTION 10 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851

(b) Consolidated Diagrams

- The farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 17851 (as described in B3 1 (3)(a) above).
- The farm WOODLANDS No. 17589 (as described in B3 1(3)(b) above)
- The farm NAMBITI No. 17896(as described in B3 1 (8) above

8. REGISTRATION OF DIAGRAMS:

1. On the lodgement of the approved consolidation and subdivisional diagrams, together with their respective deeds, as well as the title deeds under which the land is held, the Registrar of Deeds shall:
 - (a) Register the Certificate of Consolidated Title, Certificates of Registered Title for the subdivisions and notarial ties (as described in B7 (b), B7 (a) and B3 1(4) above.
2. In respect of the consolidations and the subdivisions, the Designated Officer shall, in terms of section 38 (1) of the DFA, inform the Registrar of Deeds in writing, that:-
All conditions of establishment relating to the land development application, required in terms of B5 above as contemplated in section 40 of Act 67/1995, have been complied with.

9. FUTURE DEVELOPMENT:

Other than subdividing and consolidating and or notariating the properties as contemplated in condition B3 1 (5) above, the Applicant will not create any further lodge subdivisions, over and above the existing five and the additional fifteen granted herein, on the Nambiti Conservancy. Should, however, the Trustees of the Conservancy, in the future, decide that there is both a need and it is desirable to construct further lodges on the Conservancy then these Trustees will be required to submit new development applications in terms of all the applicable legislation at that time.

10. CONDITIONS OF TITLE:

1. The following Conditions of Title, which may not be amended other than by the unanimous decision of Owners, the Trustees of the NAMBITI CONSERVANCY TRUST ("The Trust") and the Developer, and will be applicable to each of PORTIONS 1-5 of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859, PORTIONS 1-10 of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851, the Remainder of the farm WOODLANDS No. 17859, the Remainder of the farm BRAAK-FONTEIN No. 17851 and PORTION 12 and 13 (both of 8) of the farm BRAAKFONTEIN No. 1046 and PORTION 31 (of 6) of the farm KLEINFONTEIN No. 1262 and will be regarded as reciprocal and enforceable servitudes between the Lodge Subdivisions and the other properties forming the Nambiti Conservancy.
- (1) The land shall be maintained as a game reserve governed by a Trust which shall have control and management of the land.

- (2) All land controlled by the Trust shall be subject to the right of any owner to traverse the land by vehicle or on foot; subject to all or any rules in regard thereto contained in the Trust Rules from time to time.
- (3) There shall be no internal fences in the land except to the extent that the Trustees shall consider such fences to be in the interests of protecting the safety of owners.
- (4) No owner may alienate or transfer a lodge site without the prior written consent of the Trustees in their complete discretion. Without limiting the generality of this condition, consent shall not be given until the Trustees are satisfied that all outstanding levies due to the Trust have been paid by the owner and that the structure of the agreement referred to in the first sentence of this clause is in accordance with policies adopted by the Trustees, and that any proposed transferee has bound himself to the terms and conditions of the applicable Trust Rules as amended from time to time.
2. In terms of section 19 of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act No. 4 of 2001, no buildings or any structures whatsoever, other than a fence, hedge or a wall which does not rise higher than 3.0 metres above the surface of the land on which it stands, shall be erected on the land within a distance of 30 and 25 metres measured from the centre line of the exiting constructed roadway of Main Road 555 and District Roads 46/771 respectively.
3. In terms of Section 14 of the KwaZulu-Natal Provincial Roads Act No. 4 of 2001, the proposed game fence adjacent to MR555 and D46/771 shall be positioned no closer than 15 metres and 10 metres from the constructed road centre lines of MR555 and D46/771 respectively.

C: REASONS FOR JUDGEMENT

1. The development is an extension of an existing game reserve development approved by the Tribunal in 2004.
2. The extension of the facility proposed will be an improvement on that originally approved by the Tribunal and will comply with the general principles of the Development Facilitation Act, more particularly that it will add to the economic viability and sustainability of the development, it will provide a further attractive tourists attraction to the area, and it will provide further employment opportunities to the local community in addition to facilities relating to the tourist industry.
3. The extended application is supported by the Department of Agriculture and Environmental Affairs and the Department of Local Government and Traditional Affairs.
4. The development is also supported by the District Municipality and the Emnambithi/ Ladysmith Municipality.
5. The involvement of the local communities in the development has been fully considered by the Tribunal and the interests of the local community have been taken into account by the applicant in the consultation processes which have been followed.
6. There are no direct objections to the application and the Tribunal's injunction to the Land Claims Commissioner relation to certain land claims alleged towards the end of the hearing process to further clarify the issue of land claims in respect of the specific portions of

land to be developed, should remove all doubts in this regard.

H7—July 28, 2005.

APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING LICENCES

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) **The place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for: -
 - (4.1) the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence;
 - (4.2) the grant of **additional authorisation**;
 - (4.3) the **amendment of route**;
 - (4.4) the **amendment of timetables**;
 - (4.5) the **amendment of tariffs**;
 - (4.6) the **renewal** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.7) the **transfer** of such permit or operating licence;
 - (4.8) the **change of the name, or particulars** of the holder;
 - (4.9) the **replacement of vehicle**;
 - (4.10) the **amendment of vehicle particulars, including increase in carrying capacity in excess of fifteen percent**;
 - (4.11) an **additional vehicle with existing authorisation**;
 - (4.12) the **refinement of routes** in terms of section 85(4)(f), (g) or (5) of Act 22 of 2000 in respect of legitimisation or converted permits issued in terms of sections 52 or 55
 - (4.13) Act 4 of 1998, read with section 41 of Act 22 of 2000; or
the **conversion** of permits to operating licences in terms of Part 16 of Act 22 of 2000.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**SCHOLAR
APPLICATION FOR PUBLIC ROAD
CARRIER PERMITS OR OPERATING
LICENCES IN RESPECT OF SCHOLAR
TRANSPORT**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 14(1)(a) of the Road transportation Act, 1977 (Act 74 of 1977) and section 37 of the National Land Transport Transition Act, 2000 (Act 22 of 2000) of the particulars in respect of application for public road carrier permits and/or operating licences received by the KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, indicating: -

- (1) The application number;
- (2) The **name and identity number** of the applicant;
- (3) The **place where the applicant conducts his business** or wishes to conduct his business, as well as his **postal address**;
- (4) The nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for the grant of a **new permit** or operating licence in respect of **scholar transport**.
- (5) The **number and type of vehicles**, including the **carrying capacity** or gross vehicle mass of the vehicles involved in the application;
- (6) The **type** of public transport service envisaged, as contemplated in section 1(1)(Lxiii) of Act 22 of 2000, with regard to the transportation of persons, personal effects, or both;
- (7) The points between, picking-up and setting down points and the **route or routes** along or the area or areas within which the road transportation is conducted or the proposed road transportation is to be conducted; and
- (8) The **timetable and scale of charges** in respect of scheduled services.

In terms of section 14(2) of Act 74 of 1977, read with regulation 4 of the Road Transportation Regulations, 1977 and section 37(1) of Act 22 of 2000, written representations in quadruplicate supporting or opposing these applications must within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication, be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to:

The Secretary, KZN Public Transport Licensing Board, Private Bag X9135, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3200.

OR

230 Prince Alfred Street, PIETERMARITZBURG. 3201.

A copy of such representations must be lodged by hand with, or dispatched by registered post to, the applicant at the advertised address in (3) above.

- (9) **These applications will be heard as from 19 AUGUST 2005 and applicants will be notified when to attend.**

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Board's office.

**NTUZUMA TAXI ASSOCIATION
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION**

MEMBERS: 83
VEHICLES: 150

FROM ITHENDELE TAXI RANK NEAR KWANOZAZA SHOPPING CENTRE (ENGEN GARAGE) -

1. Along Ithende Drive, left into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Umbhalane Drive, along Umbhalane Drive, left into Ibhucu Drive, left into Isihle Drive, right into Intshintsho

Drive, left into Ingcebo Drive, into Undiyazana Grove, right into Mandela Road.

2. Along Ithende Drive, left into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Umbhalane Drive, left into Intshintsho Drive, right into Isihle Drive, left into Ibhucu Drive, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangele Road, right into Mandela Road.
3. Along Ithende Drive, left into Ithobhe Avenue, left into Uxamu Drive, left into Ibhoco Drive, left into Isihle Drive, right into Intshintsho Drive, right into Ingcebo Drive, left into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangele Road, right into Mandela Road.
4. Along Ithende Drive, right into Vondwe Avenue, left into an unnamed concrete road, proceed along an unnamed road, turn right into Bhokuzulu Drive, left into Ithende Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25)

1. NTUZUMA TO DURBAN

- 1.1 From Ithende Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanoza Shopping Centre, along any of Route(s) 1 to 4 above into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, (proceed to Soldier's Way and to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank - or - right into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.

Restriction: {No picking up on forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.}

- 1.2 From Ithende Drive Taxi Rank near Kwanoza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma as per Routes 1 to 4 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21), into Sea Cow Lake Road, right into North Coast Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1 above.
- 1.3 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, left into Umgeni Road (M19), along Umgeni Road and proceed to the end points as in 1.1 above.
- 1.4 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway, right into the N2, along the N2, left into the N3, along the N3, into Old Dutch Road - (left into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank - or - into Alice Street, right into Soldier's Way and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank).
- 1.5 From the starting point in 1.1 above, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), into North Coast Road, into Umgeni Road, left into Argyle Road, right into Brickhill Road, into Point Road, right into Bay Terrace, right into Stanger Street, left into Ordinance Road - (left into Soldier's Way, right into Queen Street, right into Field Street and proceed to Soldier's Way Taxi Rank - or - into Leopold Street, right into Warwick Avenue, into Centenary Road and proceed to Centenary Road Taxi Rank.)

Restriction: {No picking up on forward leg along Umgeni Road and no setting down on return leg along Umgeni Road.}

2. NTUZUMA TO PINETOWN

- 2.1 From the starting point on Ithende Drive, near Kwanoza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithende Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), turn right into the N2, along the N2, left into Inanda Road (M21) off-ramp, right into Umgeni Road (M19), into St Johns Avenue, right into Old

Main Road, left into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.

- 2.2 From the starting point above, along the routes indicated above, into the N2, along the N2, into the N3, along the N3, into the M13, right into Old Main Road, right into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street and proceed to the end point on Hill Street.
- 2.3 From the starting point above, along the routes indicated above, right into Umgeni Road (M19), along the M19, right into Otto Volek Road, left into Shepstone Road, left into Regent Street, right into Chelsea Avenue, left into Escom Road, right into Old Main Road, right into Trafford Road, left into Hillclimb Road, left into Kayalami Road, into Circuit Road, left into Malcolm Road, left into Albert Road, left into Alexander Road, left into Old Main Road, right into Moodie Street, right into Hill Street, and proceed to the Taxi Rank on Hill Street.

3. NTUZUMA TO VERULAM

From the starting point (Ithende Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanoza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithende Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), along the (M25), along the M25, left into R102 pass Whitehouse Shopping Centre along R102, right into Wick Street, left into Ireland Street and proceed to an approved Taxi Rank on Ireland Street.

3.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

Along the same route above, into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, left into R102 and proceed to Verulam, as per the above route.

Restriction: {No picking up of passengers on Phoenix Highway}

4. NTUZUMA TO PHOENIX (UMHLANGA)

From the starting point (Ithende Drive Taxi Rank) near Kwanoza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Routes 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township, along Ithende Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road into Industrial Park Road, left into Phoenix Highway, right into M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, into Lighthouse Road, left into Tanager Way, right into Lagoon Drive, right into Lighthouse Road, left into an on-ramp to the M4, right into Argyle Road, left into Umgeni Road and proceed to the rank(s) as per any of the routes (1.1) to (1.5).

4.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

Along the M25, left into the N2, right into the M41 and proceed as per the above route.

5. RETURN JOURNEY(S): DURBAN TO NTUZUMA

- 5.1 From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithende Drive and proceed to Ntuzuma along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma.

- 5.2 From Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, left into Alice Street, left into Albert Street, into Umgeni Road, into North Coast Road, into KwaMashu Highway (M25) and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

- 5.3 (From Soldier's Way Taxi Rank, right into Field Street, left into Leopold Street, into Canongate Road - or - from Centenary Road Taxi Rank, right into Market Road, right into Leopold Street into Canongate Road) - into the Western Freeway (N3), into the N2, along the N2, left into

KwaMashu Highway (M25), and proceed to the end point along Routes in 5.1 above.

6. INNER CIRCLE: NTUZUMA

6.1 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU STATION

From the starting point on Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Bhokuzulu Drive, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, into Ithendele Drive, into Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Rank on Mandela Road.

6.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 1:

- (A) From the starting point on Ithendele Drive Taxi Rank near Bhokuzulu Drive, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, into Mqhawe Road, left into Egugwini Street, right into Impala Road, left into Ibhokulolo Drive, right into Undiyazana Grove, into Nyala Road, right into Bhejane Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road.

(B) RECOMMENDED ROUTE BY MUNICIPALITY:

Concerning route (6.1.1), alternative route, Ntuzuma to KwaMashu Station, it is recommended that route (6.1) and (6.1.2) should be used. Regarding route (6.1.1) if used, from Impala Road it should be left into Mqhawe Road and proceed to KwaMashu Station as per alternative route (2) above, as using Ibhokulolo Drive through KwaMashu "N" section may create conflicts.

6.1.2 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE 2:

From the starting point as in Alternative Route 1 above, into Mqhawe Road, right into Mncaka Road, left into Mpangele Road, left into Mandela Road and proceed to KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road.

6.2 NTUZUMA TO BESTER'S TAXI RANK

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25) on-ramp and proceed to Bester's Taxi Rank.

6.3 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), right into Mandela Road and proceed to KwaMashu Cross Roads Taxi Rank.

6.4 NTUZUMA TO KWAMASHU CROSS ROADS VIA ABERDARE DRIVE

From the starting point in 6.1 above, along any of the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma, along Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, into Industrial Park Road, right into Aberdare Drive, proceeding along Aberdare Drive, left into Hunset Road, into Mandela Road and proceed to Cross Roads Taxi Rank.

INNER CIRCLE

7. RETURN ROUTES

7.1 KWAMASHU TO NTUZUMA

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma and to the rank on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.

7.1.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From KwaMashu Main Taxi Rank on Mandela Road, into Bhejane Road, left into Nyala Road, into Undiyazana Grove, into Ingcebo Drive, right into Ibhucu Drive, right into Umbhalane, right into Ibhobhe Avenue, left into

Ithendele Drive and proceed to the Inner Circle Routes within Ntuzuma Take-Out and to the end point on Ithendele Drive near Bhokuzulu Drive.

7.2 BESTER'S TAXI RANK TO NTUZUMA

From Bester's Taxi Rank, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, and to the end point on Ithendele Drive and Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

7.3 KWAMASHU CROSSROADS TO NTUZUMA

from KwaMashu Crossroads Taxi Rank, left into Mandela Road, left into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into Ithendele Drive and proceed to any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 above, until the end point on Ithendele near Bhokuzulu Drive Taxi Rank.

ADDITIONAL AUTHORITY

8. NTUZUMA TO SIBAYA CASINO

From the starting point at the Taxi Rank on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma, into Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the N2, along the N2, left into Umhloti Link (M27) off-ramp, right into the M27, right into Leo Boyd Highway, turn right at the traffic circle (Sibaya Drive) and proceed to Sibaya Casino direct and return.

8.1 ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

From the starting point at the Taxi Rank on Ithendele Drive near Kwanozaza Shopping Centre, along any of the Inner Circle Route(s) 1 to 4 within Ntuzuma Township to Ithendele Drive, left into Ntuzuma Access Road, right into KwaMashu Highway (M25), left into the N2, along the N2, right into the M41, left into Umhlanga Rocks Drive, along Umhlanga Rocks Drive, left into the M4, and proceed along the M4 and turn left at the traffic circle (Sibaya Drive) and proceed to Sibaya Casino.

OP.1275419.

- (2) SOKHELA TZ ID No 6607220314088.

- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

- (4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.

- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

- (7) Authority:

AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 44

VEHICLES: 36

ROUTE 1

LONG DISTANCE

FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK:

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle, turn left into R22 via Ngutshane via Mseleni via Mbazwana via Lower Mkuze, Mduku, via Hluhluwe straight to West Road and turn left to N2 South via Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, via Mbonambi, via Nseleni straight to N2 turn right to R102 via Empangeni, Mtunzini, Gingindlovu, via Mandeni and drop off via Stanger and return to R102 to Durban to Ballito, take M4 Stanger Road to Durban via Umhlanga to the robot near the casino, take Argyle Street over Train Bridge, turn left to R102 Umgeni Road via Durban Station to YMCA Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 2 FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI "B" TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle and continue to R522/5 via Skhemelele and over Pongola River via Makwakwa Boom Gate via Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini via Nkonkoni and turn left to N2 South straight, N2 via Mkuze via Bayala Hotel via Hluhluwe via Mtubatuba via Mbonambi via Nseleni, straight to N2 Y-junction turn right to R102 straight to the second robot turn left and take right to Tanner Road, straight turn left to "B" Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 3

LONG DISTANCE

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle and proceed to R522/5 West via Scabazini via Skhemelele via Makwakwa via Bhambanana, turn left to R522/1 via Jozini via Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12 kilometers and turn left to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 4

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUMA TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, take R522/5 straight to Scabazini via Skhemelele via Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight to Ingwavuma Road via Ntabayengwe to the Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return.

ROUTE 5

PICK AND DROP

FROM SHORT DISTANCE (LOCAL)

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN. RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Zangomeni via Nonwayiza via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini, Sihangwana via Mtikini and Skhemelele and return on the same route.

ROUTE 6

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMATEKENYENI MIN. RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini via Shangwana, Mtikini, turn right to D1861 to Kwandaba, Bhokabantu, Matekenyana direct and return on the same route.

ROUTE 7

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini via Sihangwana via Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn right to D1894 via Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni Market direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 8

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMBOZA

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn left to D1834 Luwane via Zama Zama and Mboza direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 9

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, turn left to R22/0 via Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana via Mlamula via Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank direct and return via same route.

ROUTE 10

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

Take R22/5 West Road via Zangomeni, Kwa-Nondwayiza via Phelandaba Cycle, turn left to R22/0 via Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, via Egagasini Ngutshana, turn left to D1849 along D1849 via Makatshwini, Maphoyiseni, Emthunzini, via Hlahlamba,

straight to Chithumuzi and Manzenwenya Primary School direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 11

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO HLABEZIMHLOPE RURAL

Take R22/5 West Road for 3 kilometres, turn left to D1543, then proceed to D1843 via Mbhanoyini Mgobela via Bridge via Langelihle High School, Hlabezimhlope Rural direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 12

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

Take R22/5 West Road drive for 2 kilometres and turn right to D1881 via Shayina High School, via Zamaleka via Masinga home take straight road to Emfihlweni Royal and return via the same route.

ROUTE 13

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO FARAZELA BORDER POST

Take R22/5 Eastern North via Lala Lodge via Star of Sea High School, via Judia Mahlangu Clinic to Farazela/Mozambique Border Post direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 14

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO SUPERMARKET

Take R22/5 West Road to Ndumo Supermarket, proceed to R522/5, via Sicabazini Sihangwane, Mtikini, Skhemelele over Phongolo River, and proceed R522/5, turn right to Mkhani Drive, turn left to Ndumo Road, then over Ingwavuma Bridge to Ndumo and return via the same route.

ROUTE 15

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

Take R22/5 Eastern/ North via Lala Lodge via Star of The Sea High School near Bord Write Soka Lezangoma, turn left to Rural Road to Kwapuzza Border via Nazereth Church Temp and Mthetwa Old Shop, then straight to Kwaphuza Mini Border Post direct and return via the same route.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P. TAXI RANK (GAUTENG)

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 via Skhemelele via Makwakwa Boom Gate straight to Bhambanana, turn left to R522/1, proceed straight to Jozini Dam, proceed to Nkokoni, turn right to N2 North via Pongola via Tshelajuba Hospital, via Mahamba, the end of N2, start R17 via Ermelo, then proceed to R17 Bethal via Trichardt, via Kingrose, via Lesley, via Springs, via Benoni, via Germiston, take Commercial Street, turn right to Wolmarans Street, turn to Wanderers Street to Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return via the same route.

OP.1288394.

- (2) MAHLANGU ID ID No 6711125675088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

(4) NEW APPLICATION.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1293312.

- (2) KHUMALO RF ID No 5811255793080.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1295557.

- (2) MANZINI MJ ID No 4911095591081.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1295610.

- (2) KHUMALO MM ID No 6209195302089.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P. O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1298115.

- (2) TEMBE SE ID No 6411175249088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.

- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1298546.

- (2) NAIDOO KB ID No 5010305132080.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 5 STAR TERRACE, BAKERVILLE HEIGHTS, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201.

(4) CHANGE OF PARTICULARS, Permit No. 1265139/0 from NAIDOO KB (11 x passengers, district: DURBAN).

- (5) 1 x 11 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.

(7) Authority:

Permit No. 1265139/0 AS PER ANNEXURE "A" AND "B" ATTACHED

(A) EMPLOYEES OF UNILEVER, SOUTH AFRICA FOODS (PTY) Ltd. 7 GRIX ROAD, WILLOWTON, PMB, 3201

ROUTE DESCRIPTION LEAVING FROM 5 STARR TERRACE BAKERVILLE HEIGHTS. PICKING UP FROM NORTHDAL, COPEVILLE & RAISETHORPE

SHIFT ONE (06H00 - 14H00) STARTING AT 5H00: TURN DOWN THE ROAD LEFT INTO BUTTERFLY - RIGHT INTO GINGER ROAD - RIGHT BOMBAY - LEFT VICTORY - RIGHT DELI - RIGHT DECCAN - LEFT KHAN - CROSS ROBOT - LEFT MANUAL - RIGHT REGINA ROAD - U TURN - BACK BOMBAY - TURN RIGHT CACTUS - LEFT SADEN - RIGHT BOMBAY - RIGHT BERTHA - LEFT GLORIA - LEFT TENSINGH - RIGHT LARKSPUR - LEFT DHALIA - RIGHT BOMBAY - RIGHT MYSORE - RIGHT GANDHI - LEFT BOMBAY - CIVIC HALL - KHOTIGARI ROAD - LAST STOP - TO UNILEVER - TURN RIGHT ROBOT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT MANCHESTER ROAD - CROSS ROBOT - NEW GREYTOWN - WILLOWTON - CROSS MANNING AVENUE - LEFT ROYSTON ROAD - LEFT SOBANTU ROAD - LEFT GRIX ROAD - FACTORY.

SHIFT TWO (14H00 - 22H00) LEAVING 13H00: HOUSE NO. 5 STARR TERRACE - LEFT BUTTERFLY ROAD - RIGHT PASTORAL - LEFT VICTORY - RIGHT PASTORAL - LEFT BOMBAY - LEFT KINGSTON ROAD - U TURN - KINGSTON - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT MARS CRESCENT - LEFT MAGPIE - LEFT REGINA ROAD - RIGHT BOMBAY - RIGHT LUCI ROAD -

RIGHT MINEVIA ROAD - LEFT OLYMPIA WAY - RIGHT DECCAN - CROSS BALHAMBRA WAY - DECCAN ROAD - RIGHT RAMLINGUM ROAD - LEFT GANDHI CROSS MYSORE - GANDHI - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT BRADAIN - CROSS LOTUS ROAD - BRAMDAIN - LEFT RAMANTHA - LAST PICK UP - RIGHT LOTUS - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN - LEFT MANCHESTER ROAD - CROSS ROBOT - NEW GREYTOWN - WILLOWTON - CROSS MANNING AVENUE - LEFT ROYSTON ROAD - LEFT SOBANTU ROAD - LEFT GRIX ROAD - FACTORY.

SHIFT THREE (22H00 - 06H00)

LEAVING 21H00: LEAVING HOUSE NO. 5 STARR TERRACE - LEFT BUTTERFLY ROAD - RIGHT BOMBAY - RIGHT KHAN LEFT - NEWHOLME WAY - RIGHT BOMBAY - LEFT OLYMPIA - RIGHT DRESTA ROAD - RIGHT BALHAMBRA WAY - LEFT JINNAH ROAD - RIGHT JINNAH ROAD - LEFT SARRA ROAD - RIGHT GANDHI ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY ROAD - LEFT VEN-GADA - LEFT BOMBAY - LEFT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - RIGHT MYSORE ROAD - LEFT NEW GREYTOWN ROAD - RIGHT COPEVILLE DRIVE - LEFT SCANIA ROAD - U-TURN (LAST STOP) - LEFT GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT WILLOWTON - CROSS MANNING AVENUE - LEFT ROYSTON ROAD - LEFT SOBANTU ROAD - LEFT GRIX ROAD - FACTORY.

END OF SHIFT (PICK-UP AT 14H00)

RIGHT ON GRIX ROAD - RIGHT SOBANTU ROAD - RIGHT ROYSTON ROAD - RIGHT WILLOWTON ROAD - CROSS MANNING AVENUE - CROSS NEW GREYTOWN - TO MANCHESTER ROAD - RIGHT ONTO OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY ROAD - KOTIGARI ROAD - CIVIC - LEFT GANDHI - RIGHT MYSORE - LEFT LARKSPUR - LEFT TENSINGH - LEFT BERTHA - LEFT BOMBAY - LEFT GANGES - LEFT BOMBAY - LEFT CACTUS - LEFT BOMBAY - LEFT REGINA - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT KHAN ROAD - LEFT MANUAL - RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT DELHI ROAD - LEFT VICTORY ROAD - RIGHT BOMBAY ROAD - LEFT SPRINGVALE ROAD - LEFT GINGER ROAD - LAST STOP.

END OF SHIFT (PICK-UP AT 18H00)

RIGHT ON GRIX ROAD - RIGHT SOBANTU ROAD - RIGHT ROYSTON ROAD - RIGHT WILLOWTON ROAD - RIGHT NEW GREYTOWN - RIGHT COPEVILLE DRIVE - LEFT SCANIA ROAD - RIGHT COPEVILLE DRIVE - LEFT GREYTOWN ROAD - RIGHT BRIXHAM ROAD - RIGHT SIRKHOD ROAD - LEFT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - RIGHT MYSORE ROAD - LEFT JINNAH ROAD - LEFT MYSORE - RIGHT BALHAMBRA WAY - LEFT JUPITER ROAD - RIGHT DRESTA ROAD - LEFT ONLY - RIGHT BOMBAY - LEFT NEWHOLMES WAY - RIGHT KHAN ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY - LAST STOP.

END OF SHIFT (PICK-UP AT 22H00)

RIGHT ON GRIX ROAD - RIGHT SOBANTU ROAD - RIGHT ROYSTON ROAD - RIGHT WILLOWTON ROAD - CROSS NEW GREYTOWN - TO MANCHESTER ROAD - RIGHT ONTO OLD GREYTOWN - LEFT BOMBAY ROAD - LEFT LOTUS ROAD - LEFT RAMANTHA ROAD - RIGHT BRAMDAR ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT GANDHI - RIGHT RAMLINGUM ROAD - LEFT DECCAN - CROSS BALHAMBRA WAY - DECCAN EXT - LEFT OLYMPIA ROAD - RIGHT MINERVIA ROAD - RIGHT LUCIA ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT REGINA - RIGHT MAGPIE - RIGHT MARS - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT KINGSTON - LEFT DECCAN ROAD - LEFT PASTORAL ROAD - RIGHT VICTORY - LAST STOP.

(B)

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHBURY PARK SEC-

ONDARY SCHOOL, 18 PASTORAL ROAD, NORTHDAL, PMB, 3201.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

LEAVING FROM 5 STARR TERRACE TO COPEVILLE & BACK TO SCHOOL (07H15 - 07H40). LEFT TURN BUTTERFLY ROAD - LEFT BOMBAY - RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT TRICHY ROAD - LEFT ARTHUR ROAD - LEFT BRIXHAM ROAD - RIGHT NEW GREYTOWN - LEFT INTO COPEVILLE DRIVE - RIGHT AMETHISIA ROAD - LEFT JADE CRESCENT - LEFT AMETHISIA ROAD - LEFT RIUMPH ROAD - LEFT INDUS ROAD - LAST STOP - TO SCHOOL - TURN RIGHT INDUS ROAD - RIGHT TRIUMPH ROAD - LEFT AMETHISIA ROAD - LEFT SATINSPAR ROAD - LEFT COPEVILLE DRIVE - RIGHT NEW GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT BRIXHAM ROAD - RIGHT ARTHUR ROAD - RIGHT TRICHY ROAD - RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT SUNSET DRIVE - RIGHT DECCAN ROAD - LEFT PASTORAL ROAD - SCHOOL ENTRANCE.

PICK UP FROM SCHOOL AT 14H30 - PASTORAL ROAD - RIGHT BOMBAY ROAD - RIGHT OLD GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT TRICHY ROAD - LEFT ARTHUR ROAD - LEFT BRIXHAM - RIGHT NEW GREYTOWN ROAD - LEFT COPEVILLE DRIVE - LEFT JADE - RIGHT AMETHISIA ROAD - LEFT TRIUMPH - LEFT INDUS - LAST STOP (14H50).

OP.1298716.

- (2) KHUMALO RF ID No 5811255793080.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 2 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority: AS PER ANNEXURE "A" ATTACHED - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MEMBERS: 44
VEHICLES: 36

ROUTE 1

LONG DISTANCE

FROM KWANGWANASE TO DURBAN TAXI RANK:

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle, turn left into R22 via Ngutshane via Mseleni via Mbazwana via Lower Mkuze, Mduku, via Hluhluwe straight to West Road and turn left to N2 South via Mfekayi, Mtubatuba, via Mbonambi, via Nseleni straight to N2 turn right to R102 via Empangeni, Mtunzini, Gingindlovu, via Mandeni and drop off via Stanger and return to R102 to Durban to Ballito, take M4 Stanger Road to Durban via Umhlanga to the robot near the casino, take Argyle Street over Train Bridge, turn left to R102 Umgeni Road via Durban Station to YMCA Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 2

FROM KWANGWANASE TO EMPANGENI "B" TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle and continue to R522/5 via Skhemelele and over Pongola River via Makwakwa Boom Gate via Bhambanana and turn left to R522/1 to Jozini via Nkonkoni and turn left to N2 South straight, N2 via Mkuze via Bayala Hotel via Hluhluwe via Mtubatuba via Mbonambi via Nseleni, straight to N2 Y-junction turn right to R102 straight to the second robot turn left and take right to Tanner Road, straight turn left to "B" Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 3

LONG DISTANCE

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MKUZE TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road straight to Phelandaba Cycle and proceed to R522/5 West via Scabazini via Skhemelele via Makwakwa via Bhambanana, turn left to R522/1 via Jozini via Nkonkoni, turn left to N2 South, drive 12 kilometers and turn left to Mkuze Taxi Rank and return via the same route.

ROUTE 4

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO INGWAUVUMA TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, take R522/5 straight to Scabazini via Skhemelele via Makwakwa, Bhambanana and proceed straight to Ingwavuma Road via Ntabayengwe to the Ingwavuma Taxi Rank and return.

ROUTE 5

PICK AND DROP

FROM SHORT DISTANCE (LOCAL)

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO SKHEMELELE MIN. RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Zangomeni via Nonwayiza via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini, Sihangwana via Mtikini and Skhemelele and return on the same route.

ROUTE 6

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMATEKENYENI MIN. RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini via Shangwana, Mtikini, turn right to D1861 to Kwandaba, Bhekabantu, Matekenyana direct and return on the same route.

ROUTE 7

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EPHONDWENI MARKET

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini via Sihangwana via Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn right to D1894 via Ndaba Clinic, Ophondweni Market direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 8

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMBOZA

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle and proceed straight to R522/5 via Scabazini, Shangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele, turn left to D1834 Luwane via Zama Zama and Mboza direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 9

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MBAZWANA TAXI RANK

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, turn left to R22/0 via Nsalamanga High School via General or Egagasini, Ngutshana via Mlamula via Mseleni Hospital, Mbazwana Taxi Rank direct and return via same route.

ROUTE 10

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO MANZENGWENYA RURAL

Take R22/5 West Road via Zangomeni, Kwandwayiza via Phelandaba Cycle, turn left to R22/0 via Kofi Primary, Vilance Nsalamanga High School, via Egagasini Ngutshana, turn left to D1849 along D1849 via Makatshwini, Maphoyiseni, Emthunzini, via Hlahlamba, straight to Chithumuzi and Manzengwenya Primary School direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 11

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO HLABEZIMHLOPHE RURAL

Take R22/5 West Road for 3 kilometres, turn left to D1543, then proceed to D1843 via Mhanyoyini Mqobela via Bridge via Langelihle High School, Hlabezimhlope Rural direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 12

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO EMFIHLWENI ROYAL

Take R22/5 West Road drive for 2 kilometres and turn right to D1881 via Shayina High School, via Zama Zama via Masinga home take straight road to Emfihlweni Royal and return via the same route.

ROUTE 13

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO FARAZELA BORDER POST

Take R22/5 Eastern North via Lala Lodge via Star of Sea High School, via Judia Mahlungulu Clinic to Farazela/Mozambique Border Post direct and return via the same route.

ROUTE 14

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO NDUMO SUPERMARKET

Take R22/5 West Road to Ndumo Supermarket, proceed to R522/5, via Scabazini Sihangwana, Mtikini, Skhemelele over Phongolo River, and proceed R522/5, turn right to Mkhani Drive, turn left to Ndumo Road, then over Ingwavuma Bridge to Ndumo and return via the same route.

ROUTE 15

FROM KWANGWANASE TAXI RANK TO KWAPHUZAMINI BORDER POST

Take R22/5 Eastern/ North via Lala Lodge via Star of The Sea High School near Bord Write Soka Lezangama, turn left to Rural Road to Kwaphuza Border via Nazereth Church Temp and Mthetwa Old Shop, then straight to Kwaphuza Mini Border Post direct and return via the same route.

FROM KWANGWANASE TO G.P. TAXI RANK (GAUTENG)

Take R22/5 West Road via Phelandaba Cycle, proceed straight to R522/5 via Skhemelele via Makwakwa Boom Gate straight to Bhambanana, turn left to R522/1, proceed straight to Jozini Dam, proceed to Nkonkoni, turn right to N2 North via Pongola via Tselejoba Hospital, via Mahamba, the end of N2, start R17 via Ermelo, then proceed to R17 Bethal via Trichardt, via Kingrose, via Lesley, via Springs, via Benoni, via Germiston, take Commercial Street, turn right to Wolmarans Street, turn to Wanderers Street to Park City Taxi Rank No.1 and return via the same route.

OP.1298758.

- (2) KIRPAL S ID No 6001085157081.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: 50 RAVEN PLACE, LOTUS PARK, ISIPINGO, 4110.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION (LATE RENEWAL).
- (5) 1 x 11 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of other.
- (7) Authority: SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

1. FROM 50 RAVEN PLACE PROCEEDING ALONG EGRET CRESCENT, LOTUS DRIVE, OLDMAIN ROAD PLATT DRIVE AZALEA PLACE TO ISIPINGO HIGH SCHOOL.
2. RETURN FROM ISIPINGO HIGH SCHOOL PROCEEDING ALONG AZALEA PLACE, PLATT DRIVE, OLD MAIN ROAD, LOTUS DRIVE, EGRET CRESCENT AND BACK INTO RAVEN PLACE.

OP.1300286.

- (2) MAPHUMULO ML ID No 5706305531086.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, KWAMSHUDU, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
- (5) 1 x 15 passengers.
- (6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
- (7) Authority: SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1298716 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1300289.

- (2) GUMEDE LM ID No 8205055507088.
- (3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 342, KWANGWANASE, THANDIZWE, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O.

BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
(7) Authority:
SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1298716 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1300290.

(2) MTHEMBU SN ID No 5612075459088.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: BOX 54, MKUZE, 3965 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 2 x 16 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
(7) Authority:
SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1298716 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNER ASSOCIATION.

OP.1301834.

(2) MAHLANGU ID ID No 6711125675088.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
(4) ADDITIONAL VEHICLE.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
(7) Authority:
SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1303702.

(2) MKHABELA J ID No 6611255654087.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 9, KWANGWANASE, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.
(7) Authority:
SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1298716 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

OP.1303993.

(2) OLIVER KM ID No 6404215105089.
Postal address: 22 DICKENS ROAD, HILLARY, 4093.
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1277155/0 from LAWSON DK (15 x passengers, district: PIETERMARTIZBURG).
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1306645.

(2) MAPHUMULO VZ ID No 6304155835085. Postal address: PO BOX 5083, SUNDUMILI, 4491.
(4) TRANSFER OF PERMIT, Permit No. 1272651/1 from GUMEDE WM (15 x passengers, district: DURBAN).
(7) Authority as in last mentioned permit(s).

OP.1307116.

(2) ZONDI JR ID No 6101035733088.
(3) District: INANDA. Postal address: P O BOX 40281, REDHILL, 4071 c/o BEKIE'S TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS 27 OAK AVENUE, CIRCLE DRIVE, KLOOF, 3610.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 23 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of tourists.
(7) Authority:
FROM E1121 HAWU ROAD, KWAMASHU TO A PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINT IN KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN.

OP.1307117.

(2) NGCOBO MS ID No 5609245740082.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: E305 NGCOBO ROAD, NTUZUMA, 4360 c/o BEKIE'S TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS 27 OAK AVENUE, CIRCLE DRIVE, KLOOF, 3610.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 10 passengers.

(6) The conveyance of tourists.

(7) Authority:

FROM E305 NGCOBO ROAD, NTUZUMA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS IN KWAZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU/NATAL AND RETURN.

CHARTER SERVICE TO WITHIN KWAZULU/NATAL.

OP.1307137.

(2) GOVENDER P ID No 3602285035085.
(3) District: INANDA. Postal address: 21 PRIMROSE DRIVE, SOUTHRIDGE, VERULAM, 4339.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of other.
(7) Authority:
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

MORNING ROUTE:

FROM 21 PRIMROSE DRIVE SOUTHRIDGE, VERULAM, RIGHT INTO UMHLOTI LINK ROAD, LEFT INTO R102, LEFT INTO INANDA ROAD, RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, LEFT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO GARLAND STREET WHICH BECOMES LOTUS ROAD, LEFT INTO LUXMI ROAD, LEFT INTO TALWANTSINGH ROAD, LEFT INTO VALLEY VIEW, RIGHT INTO JASMINE ROAD, PICK UP SCHOLARS AT 06H30, GO TO RIYADH-ASA-SABA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TARIQ ROAD AT 06H35, LEFT INTO CHARNWOOD ROAD, LEFT INTO GULSHAN DRIVE, PICK UP SCHOLARS AT 07H00, RIGHT INTO PRIMROSE DRIVE, INTO TREVENNEN ROAD TO LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT 07H20, GO DOWN PACKO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO GARLAND STREET, LEFT INTO MOSS STREET AT 07H30, LEFT INTO WICK STREET, THEN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, STOP AT MT VIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL, DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT SCHOOL AT 07H35 AND BACK TO 21 PRIMROSE DRIVE.

AFTERNOON ROUTE:

LEAVE 21 PRIMROSE DRIVE AT 12H40, INTO LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY, PICK UP SCHOLARS AT 13H00, GO TO PACKO ROAD DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT 13H15, GO TO TEMPLE ROAD TO TALWANTSINGH ROAD, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT 13H20, GO TO JASMIN ROAD, DROP CHILDREN OFF AT 13H30, GO RIYADH AS-SABA-WAY, RIGHT INTO TARIQ ROAD, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT 13H35, RIGHT INTO CHARNWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT 13H40, GO BACK TO TEMPLE VALLEY, TO GARLAND STREET LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, LEFT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, RIGHT INTO RUSSOM STREET, PICK UP SCHOLARS AT MT VIEW SECONDARY AT 14H40, GO DOWN RUSSOM STREET, RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, LEFT INTO WICK STREET, RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, RIGHT INTO GARLAND STREET, GO TO JASMIN ROAD, DROP OFF SCHOLARS AT 15H00, GO TO RIYADH, DROP CHILDREN AT 15H15, TURN LEFT INTO GULSHAN DRIVE, DROP CHILDREN OFF AT 15H20 AND RETURN TO 21 PRIMROSE DRIVE.

OP.1307265.

(2) CARTER TOURS ID No 200202578623.
(3) District: PINETOWN. Postal address: 7 MAMAYA ROAD, NAGINA, 3604.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of tourists.
(7) Authority:
FROM 7 MAMAYA ROAD, NAGINA TO PRE ARRANGED PICK UP POINTS WITHIN THE

PROVINCE OF KWA ZULU/NATAL AND FROM SUCH POINTS TO POINTS WITHIN KWAZULU NATAL AND RETURN.

OP.1307382.

(2) JUGGATH R ID No 8310310082081.
(3) District: INANDA. Postal address: 46b ADAMS ROAD, LOTUSVILLE, VERULAM, 4340.
(4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 15 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of other.
(7) Authority:
SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM 46B ADAMS ROAD, VERULAM (PICKING UP SCHOOL CHILDREN ON ROADS INDICATED BELOW AND DELIVERING THEM TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS WITHIN THE VERULAM AREA AND BACK AS PER ROUTE DESCRIBED BELOW).

FROM HOUSE 46B ADAMS ROAD, GO DOWN ADAMS ROAD, UP TO STOP SIGN, AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO AND JOIN UMDLOTI LINK ROAD, CONTINUE AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, OTTAWA CONTINUE DOWN AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK LANE, THEN TURN LEFT INTO PICADILLY STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHANCERY LANE, RETURN ON THE SAME ROUTE (ie PICADILLY STREET AND PARK LANE), AT STOP SIGN, GO ACROSS OLD MAIN ROAD INTO GAZZARD ROAD, FROM GAZZARD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD MAIN ROAD, CONTINUE TURN RIGHT INTO GREENWOOD CLOSE, CONTINUE ON GREENWOOD CLOSE, AT STOP STREET TURN LEFT INTO UMDLOTI LINK ROAD, AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTHRIDGE, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO PRIMROSE DRIVE, THEN RETURN FROM PRIMROSE DRIVE WHICH BECOMES TREVENNEN ROAD, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY.

FROM LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY CONTINUE DOWN TREVENNEN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES PACKO STREET, UP TO STOP SIGN, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO LUXMI ROAD, THEN RIGHT INTO LOTUS ROAD, CONTINUE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO INTO PETUNIA ROAD, RETURN ON LOTUS ROAD UNTIL STOP SIGN, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO LUXMI ROAD, CONTINUE ON LUXMI ROAD UNTIL STOP SIGN, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT INTO TALWANTSINGH ROAD, AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO AS-SALAAM ROAD, CONTINUE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO AS-SABA WAY, TURN LEFT INTO GULSHAN DRIVE, CONTINUE GULSHAN DRIVE, AND BACK INTO AS-SALAAM ROAD AND FOLLOW ROUTE BACK TO LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY.

FROM LOTUSVILLE PRIMARY GO DOWN TREVENNEN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES PACKO STREET, AT STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT INTO GARLAND STREET, CONTINUE, AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO MOSS STREET, AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO WICK STREET, CONTINUE AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO TODD STREET, CONTINUE ON TODD STREET, AT 2ND ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO RUSSOM STREET, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT MT.VIEW SECONDARY SCHOOL, COME DOWN RUSSOM STREET, AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, PASS ROBOT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HIMALAYA DRIVE (EVEREST HEIGHTS), CONTINUE AND TURN RIGHT INTO AUSTEN AVENUE, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT EVEREST PRIMARY, CONTINUE ON AUSTEN AVENUE, AT STOP SIGN TURN LEFT INTO HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MOSS STREET, DROP OFF CHILDREN AT VERULAM SECONDARY SCHOOL, FROM VERULAM SECONDARY SCHOOL, AT STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT

INTO RUSSOM STREET, AT ROBOT TURN LEFT INTO TODD STREET, CONTINUE AT ROBOT TURN RIGHT INTO IRELAND STREET CONTINUE TOWARDS VERULAM TESTING GROUND TURN LEFT INTO ADAMS ROAD & RETURN 36B ADAMS ROAD.

AFTERNOON TRIP ARE THE SAME AS THE MORNING EXCEPT THAT THE MORNING DROP OFF POINTS ARE THE PICK UP POINTS.

OP.1307834.

(2) MALULEKA ST ID No 6707035485089.
(3) District: INANDA. Postal address: L1234 BHOKO ROAD, PO KWAMASHU, 4360 c/o BEKIE'S TRANSPORT CONSULTANTS 27 OAK AVENUE, CIRCLE DRIVE, KLOOF, 3610.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 12 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of other.

(7) Authority:

SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

DEPART FROM L 1234 BHOKO ROAD, KWAMASHU AND TURN RIGHT INTO MBONDWE ROAD, TURN RIGHT AGAIN AT AN INTERSECTION PROCEED STRAIGHT UNDIYAZANE GROVE, TURN RIGHT INTO IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE, RETURNING ALONG IBOHLOLOLO DRIVE AND PROCEED ALONG UNDIYAZANE GROVE, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MKHIWANE ROAD, RIGHT INTO MTSINTSI ROAD AND LEFT INTO MTHOMBE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MNCABA ROAD, THEN PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO KLOLO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MKHOVOTHI ROAD AND THEN RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MKIWANE ROAD, DRIVE ALONG AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AMANZIMTOTI, TURN RIGHT INTO INGOME ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG D SECTION, TURN RIGHT INTO ISIGWEGE ROAD AND LEFT INTO NTUNJAMBILI ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NHLANGKAZI ROAD AND LEFT INTO ISIGWEGE ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO UMBANDO ROAD, RETURNING ALONG UMBANDO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UBUBANE, TURN RIGHT INTO MALANDELA ROAD AND PROCEED ALONG E SECTION, TURN LEFT INTO NDABUKO AND THEN TURN RIGHT INTO MANYOSI ROAD THEN LEFT INTO MBUSAZWE ROAD, THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO NTOBELA ROAD AND LEFT INTO MALANDELA, AT THE CROSSROADS, TURN RIGHT AND JOIN M25, TURN LEFT INTO RINALDO ROAD AND LEFT AGAIN INTO HARRISON DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO POINSETTIA ROAD AND

THEN TURN BACK AND JOIN HARRISON DRIVE AGAIN, PROCEED TO RINALDO ROAD, AND TURN LEFT INTO UMHLANGA ROCKS DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GLENASHLEY JUNIOR PRIMARY SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT INTO NEWPORT AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MJOIN KENSINGTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BROADWAY AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT MASIFUNISANE PRE-PRIMARY SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED ALONG AND TURN LEFT INTO NORTHWAY DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD MILL WAY AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE PLAYHOUSE PLAYCENTRE, PARK THE VEHICLE AT THE PARKING BAYS, WHEN THE SCHOOLS KNOCK OFF THE VEHICLE COLLECTS ALL THE LEARNERS FROM ALL THE SCHOOL AND DROPS THEM OFF USING THE SAME DIRECTION AND BACK TO THE STARTING POINT ALONG THE SAME FORWARD ROUTE.

OP.1309812.

(2) GUBEVU J ID No 5112125685089.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 20734, DURBAN NORTH, 4016.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 9 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of own employees.

(7) Authority:

EMPLOYEES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS:

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

MORNING TRIP:

FROM 86 HIGHLANDS ROAD, REDHILL, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NORTH COAST ROAD, CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO N2 SOUTH CONTINUE TURN LEFT INTO EDWIN SWALES V.C DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, PICK UP OUTSIDE ROSSBURGH RAILWAY STATION, THEN TAKE RIGHT INTO BAYHEAD ROAD, CONTINUE INTO FIRST SECURITY CHECK POINT FOR PORTNET AT PIER ONE AND RETURN ALONG BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO WISELY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, INTO BOOTH ROAD, RIGHT INTO DUNBAR ROAD AND PROCEED INTO DUNBAR ROAD TAXI RANK.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM PIER ONE INTO BAYHEAD ROAD, RIGHT INTO SOUTH COAST ROAD, LEFT INTO WISELY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO FRANCOIS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO UMBILO ROAD, BEREA ROAD, INTO LANCERS, TURN LEFT INTO WARWICK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CANONGATE ROAD, CONTINUE ONTO N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO WIG-

INS ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NEW DUNBAR ROAD TAXI RANK.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING : 04H30 - 06H30

AFTERNOON : 14H30 - 15H30

MORNING TRIP:

FROM 86 HIGHLANDS ROAD, REDHILL, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH ROAD INTO NORTH CUMBERLAND PLACE, TURN LEFT INTO NORTHWAY CONTINUE INTO NMR, CONTINUE CONTINUE WALNUT AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO INTO PINE STREET, LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SMITH STREET, PICK UP AT SHOPRITE SUPERMARKET ACROSS BROAD STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD CONTINUE RIGHT INTO HORLEY ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO NEW DUNBAR, ONTO S.P.C.A PREMISES AND OFFLOAD, RETURN TO CATO MANOR TAXI RANK.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM S.P.C.A TURN LEFT INTO NEW DUNBAR ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BOOTH ROAD. TURN LEFT INTO BELLAIR ROAD, ALONG BELLAIR ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS HIGHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO BRICKFIELD ROAD LEFT INTO RANGLES ROAD ONTO N3 (WESTERN FREEWAY), TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD NORTH ACROSS ESSENWOOD ROAD, ACROSS MUSGRAVE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOTANIC GARDEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BEREA ROAD, SOUTH INTO BEREA ROAD, INTO WEST STREET, AND TURN LEFT INTO ALIWAAL STREET, ACROSS PINE STREET ACROSS COMMERCIAL ROAD, ACROSS ORDINANCE ROAD, ONTO NMR AVENUE ALONG NMR AVENUE ONTO NORTHWAY, TURN LEFT INTO NORTH CUMBERLAND PLACE, TURN RIGHT INTO HIGHLANDS ROAD, AND INTO 86 HIGHLANDS ROAD, REDHILL.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING : 07H30 - 08H30

AFTERNOON : 16H30 - 17H30

OP.1310052.

(2) MKHABELA J ID No 6611255654087.
(3) District: DURBAN. Postal address: P O BOX 9, KWANGWANASE, 3973 c/o KWANGWANASE TAXI ASSOCIATION P.O. BOX 494, KWANGWANASE, 3970.

- (4) NEW APPLICATION.
(5) 1 x 16 passengers.
(6) The conveyance of taxi passengers.

(7) Authority:

SAME AS ANNEXURE "A" ON APPLICATION 1275419 - KWANGWANASE TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION.

H8—July 28, 2005.